

# U.S. International Transactions Tables

The following tables present statistics for the U.S. international transactions accounts that were released on December 17, 2014. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international transactions [interactive database](#) on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current Page or Pages (for example choose 2-3 or 30).

1.1. U.S. International Transactions .....	2
1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail .....	4
1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country .....	7
2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods .....	122
2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	126
2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	127
2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments .....	130
3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services .....	131
3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	133
3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	135
4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income .....	138
4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment.....	139
4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector .....	141
4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector .....	142
5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income.....	143
6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment .....	144
7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment .....	147
8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment .....	149
9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies.....	151

## Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,085,260	3,178,744	796,943	814,014	806,089	831,291	829,104
2	Exports of goods and services	2,216,540	2,280,194	570,756	581,692	574,187	586,576	591,999
3	Goods	1,561,689	1,592,784	398,088	407,103	399,536	408,714	414,134
4	Services	654,850	687,410	172,668	174,589	174,651	177,862	177,865
5	Primary income receipts	762,885	780,120	196,002	200,446	200,213	204,612	209,324
6	Investment income	756,531	773,425	194,324	198,759	198,506	202,896	207,600
7	Compensation of employees	6,354	6,695	1,678	1,686	1,707	1,716	1,724
8	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /1/	105,835	118,429	30,184	31,876	31,689	40,103	27,781
9	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,546,009	3,578,998	898,247	901,330	908,200	929,708	929,359
10	Imports of goods and services	2,754,145	2,756,586	691,953	694,140	698,722	717,798	716,328
11	Goods	2,303,785	2,294,453	576,024	576,193	581,875	598,025	596,205
12	Services	450,360	462,134	115,929	117,947	116,848	119,772	120,123
13	Primary income payments	559,892	580,466	144,478	145,806	147,783	149,796	150,306
14	Investment income	545,088	564,897	140,557	141,857	143,956	145,800	146,316
15	Compensation of employees	14,804	15,569	3,922	3,950	3,827	3,996	3,990
16	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /1/	231,972	241,945	61,816	61,384	61,695	62,114	62,725
Capital account								
17	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	7,668	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
18	Capital transfer payments and other debits	764	412	146	(*)	43	2	n.a.
Financial account								
19	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	171,418	644,763	83,999	195,454	143,310	241,573	358,180
20	Direct investment assets	375,537	408,243	105,008	104,296	31,564	91,137	93,727
21	Portfolio investment assets	239,773	489,877	61,121	155,892	100,674	195,471	153,370
22	Other investment assets	-448,352	-250,260	-81,129	-61,952	12,028	-45,809	111,972
23	Reserve assets	4,460	-3,097	-1,001	-2,782	-956	773	-889
24	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	601,973	1,017,669	165,707	341,838	239,750	260,974	356,420
25	Direct investment liabilities	217,777	294,972	71,130	97,161	-121,707	77,711	65,379
26	Portfolio investment liabilities	746,996	490,943	207,881	153,226	237,867	67,750	250,943
27	Other investment liabilities	-362,799	231,753	-113,303	91,451	123,590	115,513	40,098
28	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /2/	7,064	2,248	6,569	2,929	5,277	-2,804	-24,267
Statistical discrepancy								
29	Statistical discrepancy /3/	30,353	30,008	26,311	-56,138	10,991	76,213	77,748
29a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	-22,871	19,564	17,818	-11,594	-25,677
Balances								
30	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 9) /4/	-460,749	-400,254	-101,305	-87,317	-102,111	-98,417	-100,255
31	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 10)	-537,605	-476,392	-121,197	-112,448	-124,535	-131,222	-124,329
32	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 11)	-742,095	-701,669	-177,936	-169,090	-182,338	-189,311	-182,071
33	Balance on services (line 4 less line 12)	204,490	225,276	56,739	56,642	57,803	58,090	57,742
34	Balance on primary income (line 5 less line 13)	202,993	199,654	51,524	54,639	52,430	54,816	59,018
35	Balance on secondary income (line 8 less line 16)	-126,138	-123,515	-31,632	-29,508	-30,006	-22,011	-34,944
36	Balance on capital account (line 17 less line 18) /4/	6,904	-412	-146	(*)	-43	-2	n.a.
37	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 30 plus line 36) /5/	-453,845	-400,666	-101,450	-87,317	-102,153	-98,419	-100,255
38	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 19 less line 24 plus line 28) /5/	-423,492	-370,658	-75,140	-143,455	-91,162	-22,205	-22,507

Continues on next page

## Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Legend / Footnotes:

*0* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

2. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

3. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 38 less line 37, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

4. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

5. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

## Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,085,260	3,178,744	796,943	814,014	806,089	831,291	829,104
2	Exports of goods and services	2,216,540	2,280,194	570,756	581,692	574,187	586,576	591,999
3	Goods	1,561,689	1,592,784	398,088	407,103	399,536	408,714	414,134
4	General merchandise	1,523,835	1,557,445	389,954	401,300	392,566	404,706	409,342
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,905	136,184	33,292	37,797	35,764	35,556	33,366
6	Industrial supplies and materials	482,423	492,050	123,932	128,833	123,234	127,044	129,801
7	Capital goods except automotive	527,524	534,552	133,946	134,877	134,523	137,189	139,243
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	146,150	152,556	38,710	38,593	37,270	39,863	42,392
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	180,967	188,359	46,858	47,373	48,314	50,087	50,241
10	Other general merchandise	53,865	53,744	13,216	13,828	13,460	14,967	14,299
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	566	616	150	149	141	116	137
12	Nonmonetary gold	37,289	34,724	7,984	5,654	6,829	3,891	4,655
13	Services	654,850	687,410	172,668	174,589	174,651	177,862	177,865
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	15,115	16,295	4,525	4,802	4,223	4,506	4,575
15	Transport	83,592	87,267	21,335	22,180	22,037	22,445	22,628
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	161,249	173,131	43,741	44,054	44,129	44,866	45,086
17	Insurance services	16,534	16,096	4,045	4,080	4,007	4,146	4,145
18	Financial services	76,605	84,066	20,734	22,081	21,184	22,710	22,111
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	125,492	129,178	32,581	31,866	32,785	33,804	33,968
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	32,103	33,409	8,396	8,303	8,057	8,444	8,389
21	Other business services	119,892	123,447	30,970	31,570	31,662	31,070	31,338
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24,267	24,522	6,343	5,653	6,566	5,871	5,624
23	Primary income receipts	762,885	780,120	196,002	200,446	200,213	204,612	209,324
24	Investment income	756,531	773,425	194,324	198,759	198,506	202,896	207,600
25	Direct investment income	460,329	466,706	117,248	120,357	116,417	118,155	121,570
26	Portfolio investment income	260,081	275,704	69,473	70,968	74,303	76,776	78,302
27	Other investment income	35,648	30,637	7,525	7,368	7,690	7,891	7,659
28	Reserve asset income	474	377	78	66	96	74	70
29	Compensation of employees	6,354	6,695	1,678	1,686	1,707	1,716	1,724
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /2/	105,835	118,429	30,184	31,876	31,689	40,103	27,781
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,546,009	3,578,998	898,247	901,330	908,200	929,708	929,359
32	Imports of goods and services	2,754,145	2,756,586	691,953	694,140	698,722	717,798	716,328
33	Goods	2,303,785	2,294,453	576,024	576,193	581,875	598,025	596,205
34	General merchandise	2,284,570	2,276,712	571,971	572,027	578,054	594,283	591,952
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	111,129	116,024	28,986	29,143	30,106	32,433	32,241
36	Industrial supplies and materials	734,820	686,594	171,747	167,653	174,760	170,529	166,906
37	Capital goods except automotive	551,781	557,839	140,189	142,281	143,023	148,761	151,116
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	298,504	309,571	79,187	79,808	77,464	83,406	83,659
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	518,829	533,946	133,757	135,414	134,964	140,475	139,015
40	Other general merchandise	69,508	72,738	18,105	17,728	17,738	18,678	19,015
41	Nonmonetary gold	19,214	17,741	4,053	4,166	3,820	3,743	4,254
42	Services	450,360	462,134	115,929	117,947	116,848	119,772	120,123
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7,970	7,620	1,993	1,797	1,820	1,998	2,023
44	Transport	85,029	90,754	22,521	23,299	23,051	23,469	23,545
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	100,317	104,677	26,146	26,766	26,398	28,212	28,303
46	Insurance services	53,203	50,454	12,920	12,348	11,966	12,331	12,047
47	Financial services	16,975	18,683	4,626	5,058	4,615	4,849	4,852
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	39,502	39,015	9,438	9,855	10,514	10,260	10,249
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	32,156	32,877	8,295	8,415	8,276	8,298	8,411
50	Other business services	87,347	92,710	23,633	24,183	24,151	24,223	24,760
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	27,861	25,343	6,357	6,227	6,057	6,131	5,933
52	Primary income payments	559,892	580,466	144,478	145,806	147,783	149,796	150,306
53	Investment income	545,088	564,897	140,557	141,857	143,956	145,800	146,316
54	Direct investment income	178,712	175,830	43,217	43,667	43,206	44,975	43,674
55	Portfolio investment income	345,251	372,738	93,434	94,374	97,277	97,179	99,146
56	Other investment income	21,125	16,329	3,905	3,815	3,473	3,646	3,496
57	Compensation of employees	14,804	15,569	3,922	3,950	3,827	3,996	3,990
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /2/	231,972	241,945	61,816	61,384	61,695	62,114	62,725
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	7,668	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	764	412	146	(*)	43	2	n.a.

Continues on next page

## Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	171,418	644,763	83,999	195,454	143,310	241,573	358,180
62	Direct investment assets	375,537	408,243	105,008	104,296	31,564	91,137	93,727
63	Equity	319,024	352,106	99,586	86,087	50,091	84,916	93,717
64	Debt instruments	56,513	56,137	5,422	18,210	-18,527	6,221	9
65	Portfolio investment assets	239,773	489,877	61,121	155,892	100,674	195,471	153,370
66	Equity and investment fund shares	103,254	275,244	19,686	95,443	81,259	91,480	127,416
67	Debt securities	136,519	214,633	41,435	60,449	19,415	103,991	25,953
68	Short term	-6,598	45,373	17,508	-14,913	-12,213	45,733	-11,133
69	Long term	143,117	169,260	23,927	75,362	31,629	58,258	37,087
70	Other investment assets	-448,352	-250,260	-81,129	-61,952	12,028	-45,809	111,972
71	Currency and deposits	-515,933	-115,641	-37,055	-1,305	-32,979	-19,542	33,118
72	Loans	66,892	-137,978	-44,021	-61,889	56,790	-27,586	80,850
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	689	3,359	-53	1,242	-11,783	1,319	-1,996
75	Reserve assets	4,460	-3,097	-1,001	-2,782	-956	773	-889
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	37	22	5	6	8	8	4
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	4,032	-3,438	-1,071	-2,835	-1,040	710	-951
79	Other reserve assets	391	319	65	47	76	55	59
80	Currency and deposits	24	3	1	1	2	2	1
81	Securities	365	315	64	45	72	51	58
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	3	1	(*)	1	2	2	(*)
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	601,973	1,017,669	165,707	341,838	239,750	260,974	356,420
85	Direct investment liabilities	217,777	294,972	71,130	97,161	-121,707	77,711	65,379
86	Equity	191,427	226,834	55,579	69,487	-100,419	63,331	63,650
87	Debt instruments	26,349	68,138	15,551	27,673	-21,288	14,380	1,729
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	746,996	490,943	207,881	153,226	237,867	67,750	250,943
89	Equity and investment fund shares	239,060	-85,407	61,828	-91,980	93,624	3,418	84,647
90	Debt securities	507,936	576,351	146,052	245,207	144,244	64,331	166,295
91	Short term	16,281	46,718	-52,805	63,085	12,897	-27,363	-6,009
92	Long term	491,655	529,632	198,857	182,122	131,347	91,694	172,304
93	Other investment liabilities	-362,799	231,753	-113,303	91,451	123,590	115,513	40,098
94	Currency and deposits	-245,009	172,286	-21,130	82,773	3,212	105,061	39,105
95	Loans	-129,409	47,606	-94,906	4,994	110,910	7,340	5,735
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	11,619	11,861	2,733	3,684	9,468	3,113	-4,742
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 3/	7,064	2,248	6,569	2,929	5,277	-2,804	-24,267
Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy / 4/	30,353	30,008	26,311	-56,138	10,991	76,213	77,748
100a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	0	0	-22,871	19,564	17,818	-11,594	-25,677
Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 5/	-460,749	-400,254	-101,305	-87,317	-102,111	-98,417	-100,255
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-537,605	-476,392	-121,197	-112,448	-124,535	-131,222	-124,329
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-742,095	-701,669	-177,936	-169,090	-182,338	-189,311	-182,071
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	204,490	225,276	56,739	56,642	57,803	58,090	57,742
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	202,993	199,654	51,524	54,639	52,430	54,816	59,018
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-126,138	-123,515	-31,632	-29,508	-30,006	-22,011	-34,944
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 5/	6,904	-412	-146	(*)	-43	-2	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 6/	-453,845	-400,666	-101,450	-87,317	-102,153	-98,419	-100,255
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 6/	-423,492	-370,658	-75,140	-143,455	-91,162	-22,205	-22,507

Continues on next page

## Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Legend / Footnotes:

*0* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

3. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

4. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

5. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

6. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Europe	Europe	Europe		Europe		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	937,690	964,784	241,420	248,557	245,158	269,298	255,995
2	Exports of goods and services	578,838	583,755	146,944	148,298	144,595	154,885	152,702
3	Goods	335,238	331,237	81,788	83,413	83,523	88,126	83,398
4	General merchandise	312,836	316,333	79,054	80,925	81,422	86,018	80,397
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	13,363	15,371	3,299	5,024	4,383	3,212	3,262
6	Industrial supplies and materials	97,432	94,937	25,161	24,723	22,313	24,870	24,049
7	Capital goods except automotive	111,001	114,049	28,398	28,851	29,774	31,300	29,097
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	16,891	16,840	4,428	4,328	4,608	5,214	4,859
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	59,893	62,898	14,520	15,060	17,318	18,342	16,150
10	Other general merchandise	14,256	12,239	3,249	2,938	3,026	3,079	2,980
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	22,402	14,904	2,734	2,488	2,101	2,108	3,001
13	Services	243,600	252,518	65,156	64,885	61,072	66,759	69,305
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,039	5,563	1,654	1,589	1,522	1,629	1,668
15	Transport	28,859	30,095	7,901	7,536	6,816	7,809	8,142
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	39,679	39,559	12,588	9,239	7,680	10,469	12,876
17	Insurance services	4,698	4,030	1,040	997	903	908	908
18	Financial services	32,140	36,197	8,931	9,701	9,514	10,222	9,882
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	59,921	60,747	14,506	15,833	15,543	16,426	16,579
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	13,214	13,681	3,391	3,421	3,322	3,400	3,394
21	Other business services	57,291	59,777	14,461	15,972	14,914	15,209	15,136
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,757	2,868	684	598	859	686	720
23	Primary income receipts	330,776	346,821	86,161	89,815	91,533	95,434	96,046
24	Investment income	330,215	346,230	86,008	89,672	91,382	95,280	95,889
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	215,951	224,365	55,323	57,824	57,542	60,357	60,958
26	Portfolio investment income	99,580	109,925	27,760	29,029	30,768	31,822	31,964
27	Other investment income	14,350	11,656	2,868	2,780	3,005	3,054	2,918
28	Reserve asset income	334	284	57	40	67	47	49
29	Compensation of employees	560	591	153	143	150	154	157
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	28,076	34,209	8,316	10,444	9,031	18,978	7,248
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	957,411	975,422	249,201	248,122	239,030	264,738	259,858
32	Imports of goods and services	651,556	663,043	170,592	169,161	161,147	184,386	179,006
33	Goods	462,008	466,211	117,872	120,761	116,171	130,108	124,251
34	General merchandise	461,295	465,251	117,682	120,569	115,986	129,963	123,865
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	22,903	24,440	6,134	6,771	5,705	6,741	6,466
36	Industrial supplies and materials	126,165	119,096	30,248	27,701	29,243	32,921	28,660
37	Capital goods except automotive	121,671	123,252	31,144	32,923	31,532	34,565	34,783
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	51,766	56,013	14,181	16,173	13,645	16,168	14,758
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	113,371	115,341	29,527	30,468	29,780	32,270	32,012
40	Other general merchandise	25,420	27,110	6,449	6,533	6,080	7,298	7,186
41	Nonmonetary gold	713	960	189	193	185	145	387
42	Services	189,547	196,832	52,720	48,400	44,976	54,278	54,754
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,450	3,763	1,075	799	884	801	798
44	Transport	36,034	38,631	10,266	9,400	8,788	10,763	10,593
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	34,791	35,651	12,045	6,495	5,834	12,067	12,920
46	Insurance services	18,807	18,028	4,625	4,402	4,379	4,570	4,458
47	Financial services	8,744	9,997	2,350	2,878	2,449	2,529	2,488

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Europe	Europe	Europe		Europe		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	23,321	21,646	5,331	5,496	5,414	5,393	5,370
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,750	8,172	1,975	2,085	2,147	2,217	2,249
50	Other business services	44,493	49,639	12,249	14,082	12,436	13,200	13,232
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	12,157	11,305	2,804	2,763	2,646	2,738	2,647
52	Primary income payments	269,035	274,200	69,273	68,833	68,269	70,644	70,931
53	Investment income	268,007	273,152	69,048	68,529	67,999	70,396	70,708
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	122,254	116,201	29,802	28,477	26,421	28,516	28,081
55	Portfolio investment income	137,599	151,259	37,891	38,734	40,399	40,644	41,464
56	Other investment income	8,153	5,692	1,355	1,318	1,179	1,236	1,162
57	Compensation of employees	1,028	1,049	225	305	270	248	224
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	36,820	38,179	9,336	10,127	9,614	9,707	9,921
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,164	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	30	0	0	(*)	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	135,604	359,695	35,449	84,911	80,034	163,748	51,855
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	153,421	172,884	46,565	30,440	9,412	52,747	53,077
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	182,943	385,942	63,974	131,365	59,974	140,774	-26,333
66	Equity and investment fund shares	77,222	219,329	11,666	77,046	39,725	52,005	10,411
67	Debt securities	105,721	166,612	52,309	54,319	20,250	88,770	-36,744
68	Short term	7,393	45,912	33,941	-18,485	2,027	29,223	-23,619
69	Long term	98,328	120,700	18,368	72,804	18,222	59,546	-13,125
70	Other investment assets	-201,093	-199,415	-75,147	-76,933	10,581	-29,821	25,061
71	Currency and deposits	-75,675	-56,837	581	296	-23,399	14,393	-20,696
72	Loans	-123,499	-142,610	-77,328	-76,356	36,436	-43,447	46,211
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-1,919	32	1,600	-874	-2,456	-767	-453
75	Reserve assets	333	285	57	40	67	47	50
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	333	285	57	40	67	47	50
80	Currency and deposits	21	1	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
81	Securities	310	284	56	39	64	44	50
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	3	1	(*)	1	2	2	(*)
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	98,849	498,189	105,652	177,070	139,400	155,084	171,948
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	117,723	138,393	16,943	48,537	-117,101	31,345	48,079
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	266,669	273,305	108,348	115,301	214,952	14,611	145,040
89	Equity and investment fund shares	70,307	-10,782	66,844	-49,002	91,711	-16,211	66,930
90	Debt securities	196,362	284,087	41,504	164,303	123,241	30,822	78,110
91	Short term	24,289	-9,763	-51,073	20,499	14,508	13,964	30,282
92	Long term	172,073	293,850	92,577	143,804	108,733	16,858	47,827
93	Other investment liabilities	-285,543	86,491	-19,640	13,232	41,549	109,128	-21,171

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Europe	Europe	Europe		Europe		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-255,844	21,346	23,588	-17,270	27,029	80,443	-9,688
95	Loans	-26,884	64,232	-44,112	30,628	13,629	28,132	-9,614
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-2,815	912	884	-125	891	554	-1,869
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	22,193	12,787	6,164	4,959	1,910	-6,845	-29,142
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	74,506	-115,038	-56,259	-87,635	-63,584	-2,741	-145,372
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-19,721	-10,638	-7,780	435	6,128	4,560	-3,863
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-72,718	-79,288	-23,648	-20,864	-16,552	-29,501	-26,304
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-126,771	-134,974	-36,083	-37,349	-32,648	-41,983	-40,854
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	54,053	55,686	12,435	16,485	16,096	12,481	14,550
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	61,741	72,620	16,888	20,982	23,263	24,790	25,114
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-8,744	-3,970	-1,020	317	-584	9,271	-2,673
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	4,164	-30	0	0	(*)	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-15,557	-10,668	-7,780	435	6,128	4,560	-3,863
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	58,949	-125,706	-64,039	-87,200	-57,456	1,819	-149,234

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		European Union	European Union	European Union		European Union		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	772,964	793,098	199,895	206,206	201,203	224,755	215,952
2	Exports of goods and services	468,846	471,566	119,553	120,652	117,349	127,804	126,818
3	Goods	269,397	265,654	66,446	67,768	67,774	73,063	70,007
4	General merchandise	261,269	263,318	66,183	67,476	67,403	72,207	68,359
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,989	12,137	2,646	3,945	3,530	2,672	2,782
6	Industrial supplies and materials	80,986	79,579	21,216	20,888	18,800	21,241	20,449
7	Capital goods except automotive	95,043	96,714	24,075	24,267	25,402	26,427	24,931
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14,649	13,610	3,472	3,449	3,584	4,210	3,991
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	50,867	52,000	12,443	12,557	13,766	15,288	13,766
10	Other general merchandise	9,734	9,278	2,330	2,369	2,321	2,370	2,441
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	8,129	2,336	263	291	371	856	1,648
13	Services	199,449	205,912	53,108	52,884	49,575	54,741	56,811
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,435	4,858	1,473	1,400	1,326	1,387	1,429
15	Transport	25,259	26,360	6,869	6,603	6,010	6,877	7,079
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	32,279	32,259	10,315	7,528	6,077	8,479	10,558
17	Insurance services	3,717	3,478	902	847	823	861	860
18	Financial services	28,785	32,009	7,959	8,428	8,430	9,029	8,710
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	48,431	47,588	11,353	12,465	12,191	13,144	13,258
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,201	11,676	2,874	2,968	2,807	2,853	2,846
21	Other business services	43,826	46,102	10,971	12,318	11,394	11,722	11,644
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,515	1,583	393	325	517	389	426
23	Primary income receipts	282,613	296,103	73,979	77,399	77,564	82,295	83,468
24	Investment income	282,197	295,663	73,864	77,293	77,453	82,180	83,351
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	183,848	191,556	47,663	49,937	48,342	52,046	53,118
26	Portfolio investment income	85,228	93,968	23,727	24,981	26,512	27,498	27,718
27	Other investment income	12,799	9,854	2,417	2,335	2,531	2,590	2,466
28	Reserve asset income	322	284	57	40	67	47	49
29	Compensation of employees	416	441	115	105	111	115	118
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	21,505	25,428	6,363	8,156	6,290	14,655	5,666
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	795,923	816,267	208,328	208,773	199,509	223,087	219,879
32	Imports of goods and services	545,105	556,108	143,133	143,732	134,919	155,819	152,098
33	Goods	387,403	392,570	98,840	103,610	97,929	110,650	106,170
34	General merchandise	387,033	391,933	98,701	103,479	97,790	110,547	106,079
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	20,684	21,753	5,507	6,038	4,960	5,994	5,734
36	Industrial supplies and materials	83,917	81,076	19,775	19,464	20,017	23,155	20,192
37	Capital goods except automotive	112,840	114,461	28,976	30,536	29,378	32,229	32,326
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	50,628	54,509	13,695	15,849	13,458	15,911	14,513
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	97,273	98,003	25,208	25,983	24,939	27,760	27,364
40	Other general merchandise	21,692	22,131	5,541	5,610	5,038	5,498	5,951
41	Nonmonetary gold	371	637	139	131	139	102	90
42	Services	157,702	163,538	44,293	40,122	36,990	45,169	45,928
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,383	3,548	1,039	774	859	788	785
44	Transport	30,159	32,240	8,569	7,863	7,290	9,027	8,858
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	31,110	32,368	11,053	5,894	5,192	10,780	11,854
46	Insurance services	12,586	11,580	2,974	2,854	2,748	2,939	2,841
47	Financial services	7,821	8,989	2,102	2,581	2,214	2,286	2,250

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		European Union	European Union	European Union		European Union		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	17,462	15,816	3,967	4,023	3,975	4,064	4,061
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,016	7,278	1,747	1,832	1,904	1,980	2,008
50	Other business services	37,655	42,028	10,486	11,944	10,551	10,993	11,025
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	10,511	9,691	2,356	2,357	2,258	2,312	2,246
52	Primary income payments	227,972	235,773	59,348	58,612	58,542	61,156	61,619
53	Investment income	227,218	234,984	59,175	58,386	58,340	60,973	61,450
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	104,795	102,856	26,139	24,533	23,058	25,292	25,184
55	Portfolio investment income	114,823	126,793	31,769	32,615	34,184	34,510	35,163
56	Other investment income	7,601	5,336	1,268	1,238	1,098	1,171	1,104
57	Compensation of employees	754	789	173	226	201	183	169
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	22,846	24,386	5,846	6,429	6,048	6,112	6,162
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	2,577	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	126,321	308,071	41,038	70,400	62,318	167,834	63,175
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	135,810	169,225	45,498	31,155	4,018	48,052	47,128
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	168,897	359,095	76,373	115,495	48,638	139,189	-24,664
66	Equity and investment fund shares	77,894	199,654	22,073	63,765	31,872	53,093	6,186
67	Debt securities	91,004	159,441	54,300	51,730	16,767	86,095	-30,851
68	Short term	12,747	46,760	33,946	-19,135	-2,775	29,998	-20,999
69	Long term	78,257	112,681	20,354	70,865	19,542	56,097	-9,851
70	Other investment assets	-178,708	-220,534	-80,889	-76,290	9,595	-19,454	40,661
71	Currency and deposits	-75,340	-55,015	-80	5,819	-23,599	9,329	-21,228
72	Loans	-101,699	-166,187	-82,781	-81,186	34,735	-27,531	62,021
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-1,668	668	1,972	-924	-1,541	-1,252	-131
75	Reserve assets	321	285	57	40	67	47	50
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	321	285	57	40	67	47	50
80	Currency and deposits	8	1	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
81	Securities	310	284	56	39	64	44	50
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	3	1	(*)	1	2	2	(*)
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-7,437	484,066	82,039	177,794	128,932	136,218	122,315
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	118,330	108,282	7,815	44,221	-127,668	28,399	43,089
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	149,422	300,638	109,538	121,087	210,884	-8,742	104,724
89	Equity and investment fund shares	84,416	6,819	60,429	-26,886	83,864	-23,027	68,777
90	Debt securities	65,007	293,819	49,108	147,973	127,020	14,285	35,947
91	Short term	-1,561	9,083	-44,687	28,123	14,343	14,750	290
92	Long term	66,568	284,737	93,795	119,849	112,676	-465	35,657
93	Other investment liabilities	-275,190	75,146	-35,314	12,486	45,716	116,562	-25,497

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		European Union	European Union	European Union		European Union		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-239,911	8,596	6,761	-18,045	35,356	84,825	-15,653
95	Loans	-33,369	64,902	-43,193	30,799	10,229	30,863	-8,017
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-1,909	1,648	1,119	-268	132	874	-1,828
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	21,205	7,817	4,183	3,656	-319	-7,336	-25,746
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	175,345	-145,009	-28,385	-101,171	-68,628	22,611	-80,959
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-22,959	-23,170	-8,433	-2,567	1,695	1,668	-3,927
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-76,259	-84,542	-23,580	-23,080	-17,570	-28,014	-25,280
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-118,006	-126,916	-32,394	-35,843	-30,155	-37,586	-36,163
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	41,747	42,374	8,814	12,762	12,585	9,572	10,882
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	54,641	60,330	14,630	18,787	19,022	21,139	21,849
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,341	1,042	517	1,727	243	8,543	-496
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	2,577	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-20,382	-23,170	-8,433	-2,567	1,695	1,668	-3,927
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	154,963	-168,179	-36,818	-103,738	-66,933	24,280	-84,886

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Euro area	Euro area	Euro area		Euro area		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	530,470	556,000	140,681	146,369	143,150	161,170	150,446
2	Exports of goods and services	319,756	328,974	84,056	84,633	82,664	89,073	87,551
3	Goods	195,838	199,778	50,498	51,551	51,247	54,212	51,221
4	General merchandise	195,218	199,133	50,359	51,401	51,095	54,109	51,135
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	7,569	9,260	1,973	3,123	2,894	2,036	2,148
6	Industrial supplies and materials	64,532	64,685	17,525	17,180	14,944	16,964	16,277
7	Capital goods except automotive	69,291	69,868	17,052	17,659	18,365	18,914	17,820
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	11,141	10,004	2,547	2,477	2,620	3,104	2,894
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	36,695	39,339	9,732	9,449	10,716	11,512	10,482
10	Other general merchandise	5,989	5,977	1,530	1,513	1,556	1,578	1,513
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	620	644	139	150	152	103	85
13	Services	123,917	129,197	33,558	33,082	31,418	34,861	36,331
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,444	2,778	915	821	1,016	1,019	1,043
15	Transport	14,344	14,948	4,046	3,585	3,343	3,928	4,149
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	18,603	18,896	6,403	4,411	3,452	5,085	6,560
17	Insurance services	1,978	1,764	420	381	391	408	406
18	Financial services	14,099	16,252	4,119	4,311	4,314	4,841	4,706
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	35,912	35,791	8,109	9,393	9,184	9,605	9,477
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,483	5,864	1,482	1,576	1,440	1,470	1,468
21	Other business services	30,228	31,921	7,841	8,396	8,029	8,276	8,243
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	826	982	222	208	249	229	278
23	Primary income receipts	199,187	210,546	53,065	55,706	56,819	59,445	59,510
24	Investment income	198,981	210,324	53,005	55,652	56,765	59,390	59,451
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	149,120	155,447	39,265	40,933	40,666	42,576	42,552
26	Portfolio investment income	44,673	50,508	12,674	13,629	14,803	15,498	15,642
27	Other investment income	4,866	4,085	1,010	1,049	1,229	1,269	1,207
28	Reserve asset income	321	284	57	40	67	47	49
29	Compensation of employees	205	222	59	55	54	55	59
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	11,528	16,480	3,561	6,030	3,667	12,652	3,385
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	558,614	582,507	148,772	151,799	141,988	161,328	158,809
32	Imports of goods and services	397,557	410,851	105,744	106,482	99,567	116,342	112,825
33	Goods	298,602	306,058	77,127	80,944	76,303	86,662	83,189
34	General merchandise	298,444	305,797	77,073	80,874	76,230	86,587	83,138
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,864	17,697	4,488	4,880	4,137	4,887	4,706
36	Industrial supplies and materials	60,736	59,624	14,477	14,364	14,658	17,165	15,507
37	Capital goods except automotive	83,935	86,448	22,041	23,173	22,313	24,390	24,506
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	41,900	44,767	11,407	12,691	10,968	12,931	11,538
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	79,722	81,795	20,980	21,796	20,591	23,361	22,701
40	Other general merchandise	15,288	15,466	3,679	3,971	3,562	3,854	4,179
41	Nonmonetary gold	158	261	54	70	73	74	51
42	Services	98,954	104,793	28,617	25,538	23,264	29,680	29,636
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	770	831	245	241	210	209	209
44	Transport	18,923	20,620	5,588	5,003	4,597	5,959	5,846
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	21,960	22,882	7,809	4,013	3,435	8,230	8,377
46	Insurance services	6,790	6,489	1,681	1,607	1,607	1,712	1,684
47	Financial services	2,633	2,785	689	743	674	703	689

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Euro area	Euro area	Euro area		Euro area		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,442	10,588	2,629	2,690	2,632	2,651	2,633
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,087	4,251	1,033	1,120	1,093	1,071	1,087
50	Other business services	23,010	27,715	6,841	8,012	7,043	7,093	7,123
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,339	8,632	2,102	2,109	1,973	2,052	1,989
52	Primary income payments	147,177	156,911	39,230	41,453	38,685	41,064	41,978
53	Investment income	146,865	156,587	39,161	41,364	38,616	41,006	41,927
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	69,729	69,537	17,317	18,737	14,838	16,812	17,221
55	Portfolio investment income	74,196	85,263	21,425	22,183	23,320	23,704	24,268
56	Other investment income	2,940	1,787	418	445	457	490	439
57	Compensation of employees	312	324	69	89	69	58	50
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	13,880	14,745	3,798	3,863	3,736	3,922	4,006
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,980	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	94,640	339,960	83,128	115,092	41,989	169,152	46,651
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	94,797	138,693	34,996	31,598	-3,292	44,504	37,847
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	131,202	187,866	54,488	59,969	50,812	82,379	8,204
66	Equity and investment fund shares	49,531	100,734	9,603	39,223	23,663	39,991	28,774
67	Debt securities	81,671	87,132	44,886	20,746	27,150	42,388	-20,569
68	Short term	12,614	28,882	28,479	-23,025	3,409	6,969	-11,137
69	Long term	69,057	58,250	16,407	43,771	23,740	35,418	-9,433
70	Other investment assets	-131,679	13,116	-6,412	23,486	-5,598	42,223	550
71	Currency and deposits	-120,013	27,808	21,791	26,365	-2,043	37,733	-9,774
72	Loans	-12,437	-16,032	-29,064	-3,770	-2,116	4,752	10,486
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	771	1,341	860	891	-1,439	-263	-162
75	Reserve assets	321	285	57	40	67	47	50
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	321	285	57	40	67	47	50
80	Currency and deposits	8	1	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
81	Securities	310	284	56	39	64	44	49
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	3	1	(*)	1	2	2	(*)
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	155,813	322,104	80,728	136,309	118,624	130,859	69,188
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	89,399	61,685	15,950	22,220	-5,683	17,975	38,782
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	141,315	211,947	58,729	78,289	103,533	41,042	76,808
89	Equity and investment fund shares	47,071	8,738	54,569	-17,024	42,203	-7,250	39,172
90	Debt securities	94,244	203,209	4,160	95,313	61,331	48,292	37,636
91	Short term	-100	-4,534	-35,589	25,485	12,958	13,010	1,688
92	Long term	94,344	207,743	39,749	69,828	48,373	35,282	35,948
93	Other investment liabilities	-74,901	48,472	6,049	35,799	20,774	71,842	-46,402

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Euro area	Euro area	Euro area		Euro area		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-35,523	40,807	4,602	30,721	14,459	57,198	-38,545
95	Loans	-39,096	6,111	322	4,774	5,916	14,812	-7,253
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-282	1,554	1,126	304	400	-168	-604
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-5,422	-9,915	-3,038	-3,556	-1,145	-7,729	-1,671
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-40,431	34,449	7,453	-19,342	-78,942	30,722	-15,845
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-28,143	-26,508	-8,091	-5,430	1,163	-158	-8,362
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-77,801	-81,877	-21,688	-21,850	-16,902	-27,269	-25,274
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-102,764	-106,281	-26,629	-29,394	-25,056	-32,450	-31,968
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	24,963	24,403	4,941	7,544	8,153	5,181	6,694
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	52,010	53,635	13,835	14,253	18,134	18,381	17,532
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-2,352	1,734	-238	2,167	-69	8,730	-621
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	1,980	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-26,164	-26,508	-8,091	-5,430	1,163	-158	-8,362
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-66,595	7,942	-638	-24,772	-77,780	30,565	-24,207

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium		Belgium		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	38,840	42,086	10,593	10,727	11,112	12,010	11,738
2	Exports of goods and services	34,959	37,498	9,459	9,359	9,605	10,538	10,299
3	Goods	29,417	31,936	8,040	7,977	8,313	9,031	8,784
4	General merchandise	29,408	31,928	8,040	7,971	8,299	9,010	8,769
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	491	510	134	121	139	160	141
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,744	12,729	3,171	2,794	2,940	3,121	3,031
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,684	7,966	1,954	2,140	1,975	2,175	1,943
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	646	571	139	163	193	236	213
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,365	9,656	2,515	2,633	2,916	3,180	3,300
10	Other general merchandise	477	494	126	121	135	138	141
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	9	(*)	5	14	20	15
13	Services	5,542	5,562	1,419	1,382	1,292	1,507	1,516
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	174	88	24	18	24	24	31
15	Transport	769	799	201	198	178	223	210
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	659	730	255	151	127	248	262
17	Insurance services	47	46	12	15	13	13	13
18	Financial services	378	349	73	91	116	94	92
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,161	1,173	282	316	332	313	319
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	430	445	100	102	99	112	112
21	Other business services	1,897	1,897	463	481	390	471	472
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	27	34	8	10	13	8	6
23	Primary income receipts	3,788	4,570	1,134	1,350	1,506	1,469	1,436
24	Investment income	3,774	4,556	1,130	1,347	1,502	1,466	1,432
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,348	2,894	720	887	1,001	947	910
26	Portfolio investment income	1,261	1,543	383	430	473	488	493
27	Other investment income	165	120	28	30	29	31	29
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	13	14	4	4	4	4	4
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	93	18	(*)	18	1	2	3
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	42,691	46,353	11,312	12,440	12,558	14,421	13,770
32	Imports of goods and services	22,391	24,751	6,151	6,541	6,064	7,344	6,761
33	Goods	17,701	19,318	4,870	5,042	4,780	5,843	5,280
34	General merchandise	17,699	19,317	4,870	5,042	4,780	5,843	5,280
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	595	610	177	164	166	172	178
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,972	5,435	1,457	1,160	1,402	1,864	1,502
37	Capital goods except automotive	2,116	1,983	498	540	463	505	502
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,768	1,395	298	343	219	297	189
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,761	8,243	2,023	2,301	2,008	2,415	2,438
40	Other general merchandise	1,489	1,651	418	534	521	590	471
41	Nonmonetary gold	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	4,690	5,432	1,281	1,499	1,284	1,501	1,481
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	14	9	3	2	2	1	1
44	Transport	688	735	185	190	179	189	188
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	385	386	113	73	73	145	121
46	Insurance services	48	119	34	19	13	31	40
47	Financial services	186	221	48	57	54	54	52

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium		Belgium		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	184	223	52	43	62	87	86
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	284	281	70	75	61	73	74
50	Other business services	2,574	3,214	730	975	792	857	858
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	328	243	45	64	48	64	62
52	Primary income payments	20,136	21,396	5,110	5,853	6,444	7,023	6,954
53	Investment income	20,114	21,374	5,105	5,847	6,439	7,017	6,949
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,051	3,892	807	1,280	1,408	1,730	1,610
55	Portfolio investment income	15,900	17,373	4,272	4,541	5,007	5,262	5,315
56	Other investment income	163	108	26	26	25	25	23
57	Compensation of employees	22	22	5	7	5	6	5
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	164	206	51	46	50	54	55
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	44,048	54,040	8,226	10,204	13,735	29,227	1,781
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-2,800	873	-1,454	439	376	2,176	358
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	44,361	56,373	10,244	8,880	19,173	26,484	-914
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-601	-1,955	-1,373	535	361	955	59
67	Debt securities	44,961	58,328	11,616	8,345	18,812	25,528	-973
68	Short term	-428	-2	68	39	-137	97	704
69	Long term	45,389	58,331	11,549	8,306	18,949	25,431	-1,677
70	Other investment assets	2,488	-3,206	-564	885	-5,814	567	2,336
71	Currency and deposits	1,327	1,724	1,021	4,393	-5,289	-860	2,847
72	Loans	1,215	-4,926	-1,585	-3,491	-495	1,420	-526
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-54	-4	-1	-17	-31	7	16
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	19,689	11,740	-6,523	22,527	14,280	-12,043	10,896
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	11,813	-12,811	-9,330	1,017	-101	121	2,567
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,935	24,287	-516	21,886	9,519	-7,288	-455
89	Equity and investment fund shares	482	2,800	999	-165	-4,231	2,118	271
90	Debt securities	1,453	21,487	-1,515	22,050	13,750	-9,405	-726
91	Short term	8,493	-6,309	-3,043	917	1,345	132	1,546
92	Long term	-7,040	27,796	1,528	21,134	12,405	-9,537	-2,272
93	Other investment liabilities	5,941	265	3,323	-376	4,862	-4,876	8,783

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium		Belgium		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	4,922	-1,851	610	-931	4,120	-3,232	2,926
95	Loans	1,024	2,171	2,694	545	655	-1,601	5,923
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-6	-55	20	10	87	-43	-66
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	17	930	-33	513	148	-4	-269
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	28,228	47,496	15,435	-10,096	1,048	43,677	-7,352
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-3,851	-4,266	-719	-1,713	-1,446	-2,412	-2,032
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	12,568	12,747	3,308	2,818	3,541	3,194	3,538
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	11,716	12,618	3,170	2,935	3,533	3,188	3,503
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	852	129	138	-116	8	6	35
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-16,348	-16,826	-3,976	-4,503	-4,939	-5,554	-5,518
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-71	-188	-51	-28	-48	-52	-52
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-3,851	-4,266	-719	-1,713	-1,446	-2,412	-2,032
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	24,376	43,229	14,717	-11,809	-397	41,266	-9,384

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		France	France	France		France		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	64,012	68,078	17,539	17,712	16,963	27,679	18,170
2	Exports of goods and services	49,115	51,577	13,301	13,584	12,302	13,736	13,127
3	Goods	31,257	32,089	8,111	8,589	7,582	8,506	7,730
4	General merchandise	31,245	32,079	8,109	8,588	7,580	8,504	7,728
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	568	751	183	293	250	124	169
6	Industrial supplies and materials	9,028	9,811	2,721	3,055	2,227	2,671	2,260
7	Capital goods except automotive	14,891	15,214	3,756	3,578	3,533	3,974	3,504
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	647	592	136	159	182	165	124
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,128	4,557	1,057	1,180	1,125	1,288	1,415
10	Other general merchandise	984	1,155	256	323	263	282	255
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	12	10	2	1	2	2	2
13	Services	17,858	19,488	5,190	4,994	4,720	5,230	5,396
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	557	677	231	180	405	293	298
15	Transport	2,910	3,027	788	730	710	855	832
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,782	4,059	1,327	979	853	1,196	1,360
17	Insurance services	229	242	58	45	59	80	80
18	Financial services	2,375	2,599	617	675	677	794	766
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,274	3,370	817	887	786	773	806
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	904	969	247	279	248	258	258
21	Other business services	3,664	4,274	1,075	1,173	925	949	941
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	163	272	30	46	57	33	55
23	Primary income receipts	13,949	15,337	4,061	3,943	4,452	4,764	4,831
24	Investment income	13,909	15,289	4,047	3,932	4,441	4,750	4,816
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,673	3,103	938	662	996	1,186	1,276
26	Portfolio investment income	10,532	11,614	2,982	3,139	3,323	3,442	3,436
27	Other investment income	519	397	102	93	91	96	79
28	Reserve asset income	185	174	24	38	30	26	25
29	Compensation of employees	40	49	15	10	11	14	15
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	947	1,164	176	186	210	9,178	212
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	81,683	84,970	22,101	22,218	19,524	22,172	21,450
32	Imports of goods and services	58,885	61,832	15,988	16,396	14,757	16,911	15,806
33	Goods	42,395	46,613	11,815	12,910	11,521	12,365	11,497
34	General merchandise	42,374	46,574	11,805	12,893	11,509	12,347	11,486
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,104	4,287	1,128	1,195	889	1,123	1,174
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,855	8,344	2,099	1,972	1,975	2,381	2,098
37	Capital goods except automotive	17,127	18,923	4,726	5,087	5,099	5,003	4,585
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	893	965	242	268	257	267	287
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,716	10,789	2,743	3,414	2,533	2,771	2,441
40	Other general merchandise	2,680	3,264	868	957	756	803	901
41	Nonmonetary gold	21	40	10	17	12	18	11
42	Services	16,490	15,219	4,173	3,486	3,236	4,546	4,309
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	136	79	20	24	21	19	19
44	Transport	3,721	3,865	1,028	904	876	1,106	1,075
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,774	4,462	1,417	809	768	1,718	1,523
46	Insurance services	530	620	171	140	113	136	133
47	Financial services	703	709	176	175	173	172	168

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		France	France	France		France		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,445	1,982	478	546	546	491	489
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	669	726	190	182	150	195	198
50	Other business services	2,404	2,636	648	675	557	676	676
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	108	140	45	31	33	32	29
52	Primary income payments	21,578	21,206	5,613	5,390	4,366	4,835	5,209
53	Investment income	21,535	21,157	5,604	5,375	4,351	4,823	5,199
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,337	15,409	4,191	3,957	2,863	3,302	3,592
55	Portfolio investment income	5,826	5,511	1,353	1,359	1,414	1,432	1,522
56	Other investment income	372	237	60	60	73	89	85
57	Compensation of employees	43	49	9	16	15	11	10
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,220	1,932	500	431	401	427	435
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-24,146	38,953	18,893	-2,266	28,100	28,596	-6,371
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	360	629	807	-938	535	1,713	-298
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-5,792	24,139	14,206	-6,505	21,873	9,736	2,429
66	Equity and investment fund shares	13,825	16,439	5,520	3,331	11,177	1,345	4,032
67	Debt securities	-19,616	7,700	8,686	-9,836	10,696	8,391	-1,603
68	Short term	-2,291	12,360	10,725	-13,961	8,309	-630	-4,408
69	Long term	-17,325	-4,660	-2,039	4,125	2,387	9,021	2,804
70	Other investment assets	-18,898	14,010	3,856	5,139	5,662	17,121	-8,527
71	Currency and deposits	1,984	30,169	6,502	10,685	-232	13,170	-13,586
72	Loans	-20,741	-16,999	-2,795	-5,721	6,019	4,122	5,431
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-142	840	149	175	-125	-171	-372
75	Reserve assets	185	175	23	38	30	26	26
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	185	175	23	38	30	26	26
80	Currency and deposits	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
81	Securities	181	175	23	38	29	25	26
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	50,029	12,913	30,769	-2,381	39,317	69,681	-5,870
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	22,882	3,326	2,450	-6,193	1,898	2,223	4,604
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	90,530	-16,757	39,331	-14,374	47,949	9,403	24,401
89	Equity and investment fund shares	15,271	-41,523	15,772	-11,249	16,036	-8,456	9,625
90	Debt securities	75,259	24,766	23,559	-3,125	31,913	17,859	14,776
91	Short term	-3,194	-3,611	-509	-1,301	1,585	1,179	-2,646
92	Long term	78,453	28,378	24,068	-1,824	30,329	16,681	17,421
93	Other investment liabilities	-63,384	26,343	-11,011	18,186	-10,530	58,055	-34,875

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		France	France	France		France		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-56,870	23,133	-16,024	21,581	-8,853	47,490	-33,341
95	Loans	-6,238	2,886	5,056	-3,711	-2,080	10,539	-1,178
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-276	324	-43	316	402	26	-357
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	-6,984	148	582	159	-1,109	-936	-1,339
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-63,487	43,080	-6,732	4,779	-9,765	-47,527	1,441
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-17,671	-16,892	-4,562	-4,506	-2,561	5,506	-3,280
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,770	-10,255	-2,687	-2,812	-2,456	-3,175	-2,680
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-11,138	-14,524	-3,704	-4,321	-3,939	-3,859	-3,767
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,368	4,269	1,017	1,509	1,483	685	1,087
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-7,629	-5,869	-1,552	-1,448	86	-70	-378
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-272	-768	-323	-246	-192	8,751	-223
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-17,671	-16,892	-4,562	-4,506	-2,561	5,506	-3,280
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-81,158	26,188	-11,294	274	-12,326	-42,021	-1,840

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Germany	Germany	Germany		Germany		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	94,411	97,173	23,757	27,312	25,352	25,369	24,734
2	Exports of goods and services	76,270	75,251	18,568	19,650	19,386	19,760	19,670
3	Goods	49,266	47,722	11,600	12,156	12,954	12,633	12,336
4	General merchandise	48,749	47,168	11,477	12,025	12,831	12,562	12,284
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,136	2,372	555	745	853	363	621
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,076	10,502	2,580	2,601	2,668	2,680	2,530
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,083	20,354	4,972	5,303	5,516	5,487	5,235
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,831	6,753	1,727	1,579	1,639	2,037	2,005
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,010	5,727	1,295	1,426	1,671	1,589	1,503
10	Other general merchandise	1,612	1,460	349	371	484	406	390
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	517	555	123	131	123	71	51
13	Services	27,004	27,529	6,968	7,494	6,432	7,127	7,334
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	582	568	151	157	213	203	212
15	Transport	4,685	4,874	1,209	1,238	1,153	1,309	1,267
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,887	5,552	1,685	1,375	971	1,466	1,715
17	Insurance services	279	281	71	75	61	69	69
18	Financial services	2,729	3,085	775	793	758	845	821
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,602	6,441	1,390	1,998	1,635	1,491	1,523
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,152	1,133	279	298	306	304	304
21	Other business services	4,900	5,360	1,346	1,501	1,292	1,384	1,367
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	187	234	61	60	44	56	58
23	Primary income receipts	13,461	12,672	3,188	3,677	4,031	3,756	3,419
24	Investment income	13,382	12,586	3,166	3,656	4,010	3,734	3,397
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,190	2,224	552	953	1,154	887	622
26	Portfolio investment income	8,997	9,313	2,336	2,461	2,614	2,648	2,581
27	Other investment income	1,060	940	245	241	207	180	170
28	Reserve asset income	135	109	33	1	35	19	24
29	Compensation of employees	79	85	22	21	21	21	22
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,681	9,251	2,002	3,984	1,934	1,854	1,644
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	168,079	174,158	44,550	46,689	42,029	46,034	47,356
32	Imports of goods and services	141,711	148,195	38,540	39,033	36,279	40,346	40,985
33	Goods	110,342	115,323	29,760	30,914	28,816	31,570	32,058
34	General merchandise	110,311	115,275	29,749	30,898	28,796	31,556	32,044
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,545	1,589	426	403	344	384	431
36	Industrial supplies and materials	17,431	18,189	4,512	4,420	4,542	4,896	4,779
37	Capital goods except automotive	37,799	38,986	10,164	10,522	9,842	10,512	11,437
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	33,179	35,553	9,154	10,018	8,344	9,787	8,754
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	16,404	16,863	4,469	4,505	4,762	5,022	5,510
40	Other general merchandise	3,952	4,094	1,023	1,030	960	955	1,133
41	Nonmonetary gold	31	48	12	15	20	14	14
42	Services	31,369	32,873	8,780	8,119	7,463	8,777	8,927
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	325	413	122	130	75	73	72
44	Transport	6,913	7,406	2,049	1,708	1,562	2,249	2,185
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,761	3,328	1,224	560	473	1,046	1,316
46	Insurance services	3,032	3,069	873	777	646	616	609
47	Financial services	686	687	171	195	155	150	145

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Germany	Germany	Germany		Germany		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,069	3,937	944	1,048	976	993	973
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,136	1,180	308	319	427	355	362
50	Other business services	5,792	6,750	1,630	1,868	1,726	1,856	1,865
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,656	6,103	1,459	1,515	1,424	1,438	1,399
52	Primary income payments	22,080	20,663	4,510	6,210	4,524	4,497	5,162
53	Investment income	21,961	20,533	4,481	6,173	4,503	4,479	5,146
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	14,520	12,419	2,450	4,024	2,310	2,293	2,893
55	Portfolio investment income	6,557	7,748	1,951	2,043	2,114	2,106	2,180
56	Other investment income	884	366	81	105	79	80	73
57	Compensation of employees	120	129	28	37	21	18	16
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	4,288	5,299	1,501	1,446	1,226	1,190	1,208
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,980	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-22,725	-67,408	-10,252	-30,458	-17,717	-13,561	9,741
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,312	-859	-1,640	193	192	154	867
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-24,448	-58,254	-484	-30,024	-7,625	-6,177	5,716
66	Equity and investment fund shares	390	2,733	4,451	-6,494	6,442	-561	1,165
67	Debt securities	-24,838	-60,987	-4,935	-23,530	-14,067	-5,616	4,551
68	Short term	17,268	-4,732	3,306	-14,948	4,608	2,078	1,181
69	Long term	-42,106	-56,255	-8,241	-8,582	-18,675	-7,694	3,370
70	Other investment assets	-722	-8,405	-8,161	-628	-10,319	-7,557	3,133
71	Currency and deposits	-3,133	-15,168	-1,624	-257	-4,682	-4,117	-2,252
72	Loans	1,676	7,507	-6,598	-566	-5,538	-3,300	5,283
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	735	-744	60	195	-99	-141	102
75	Reserve assets	133	109	33	1	35	19	24
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	133	109	33	1	35	19	24
80	Currency and deposits	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
81	Securities	129	109	33	1	35	19	24
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-24,099	15,750	10,766	8,597	-175	10,138	26,247
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,337	11,859	7,787	2,659	739	671	2,880
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	841	31,732	14,197	7,809	-3,252	4,110	17,306
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,852	12,003	6,500	-5,002	-1,326	-174	6,546
90	Debt securities	-2,011	19,729	7,697	12,811	-1,926	4,284	10,759
91	Short term	-1,480	-385	-316	-240	89	-351	672
92	Long term	-532	20,114	8,013	13,051	-2,014	4,635	10,087
93	Other investment liabilities	-32,276	-27,841	-11,218	-1,872	2,338	5,356	6,061

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Germany	Germany	Germany		Germany		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-14,075	-3,578	272	-1,613	5,084	2,147	-4,035
95	Loans	-18,688	-25,151	-11,416	-1,159	-2,479	3,524	10,237
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	487	888	-74	901	-267	-315	-142
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-4,543	-7,928	-1,676	-3,289	-172	-4,139	886
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	68,518	-14,101	-1,901	-22,967	-1,036	-7,173	7,002
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-73,667	-76,985	-20,793	-19,377	-16,678	-20,665	-22,622
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-65,441	-72,944	-19,972	-19,383	-16,893	-20,587	-21,315
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-61,076	-67,600	-18,160	-18,758	-15,862	-18,937	-19,722
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-4,366	-5,344	-1,812	-625	-1,031	-1,650	-1,593
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-8,620	-7,991	-1,322	-2,532	-492	-742	-1,743
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	393	3,951	501	2,538	708	664	436
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	1,980	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-71,688	-76,985	-20,793	-19,377	-16,678	-20,665	-22,622
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-3,170	-91,086	-22,694	-42,344	-17,714	-27,838	-15,620

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Italy	Italy	Italy		Italy		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	28,820	29,838	8,285	6,824	8,028	8,237	8,706
2	Exports of goods and services	24,947	26,248	7,382	6,298	6,586	6,605	7,208
3	Goods	16,231	16,896	4,295	4,022	4,469	4,370	4,152
4	General merchandise	16,211	16,877	4,293	4,022	4,467	4,368	4,143
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	723	1,098	208	424	235	254	182
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,659	5,309	1,461	1,142	1,457	1,467	1,379
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,287	4,315	1,035	1,108	1,366	1,184	1,261
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	640	584	163	159	165	195	176
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,134	4,809	1,193	971	1,073	1,026	909
10	Other general merchandise	769	763	234	218	171	243	235
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	20	19	2	1	2	2	9
13	Services	8,716	9,352	3,087	2,276	2,117	2,235	3,056
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	203	520	(D)	192	164	157	160
15	Transport	1,754	1,828	609	436	369	434	637
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,356	2,466	1,065	528	451	485	1,091
17	Insurance services	72	51	12	16	18	25	25
18	Financial services	979	1,116	349	287	283	373	370
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,609	1,697	377	453	429	402	422
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	555	559	146	146	144	141	141
21	Other business services	1,103	1,022	(D)	204	229	193	191
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	85	92	33	13	29	25	19
23	Primary income receipts	3,508	3,208	809	424	1,339	1,514	1,393
24	Investment income	3,487	3,186	803	419	1,334	1,509	1,388
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	806	-32	105	-410	340	373	270
26	Portfolio investment income	2,579	3,116	675	801	965	1,108	1,092
27	Other investment income	102	102	23	28	28	27	26
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	21	21	5	5	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	365	382	94	102	103	118	105
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,561	54,054	14,526	13,610	12,140	15,545	15,714
32	Imports of goods and services	48,194	49,917	13,377	12,647	11,578	14,323	14,483
33	Goods	37,324	39,092	9,915	10,381	9,561	10,924	10,829
34	General merchandise	37,320	39,083	9,913	10,380	9,560	10,922	10,827
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,698	3,976	994	1,148	982	1,070	1,047
36	Industrial supplies and materials	8,076	7,385	1,885	1,751	1,636	2,063	1,885
37	Capital goods except automotive	11,287	11,608	2,909	3,051	2,984	3,280	3,267
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,012	2,633	672	914	759	917	912
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,211	12,288	3,162	3,252	2,928	3,296	3,361
40	Other general merchandise	1,036	1,194	291	264	271	296	355
41	Nonmonetary gold	4	9	2	2	1	2	1
42	Services	10,871	10,825	3,462	2,265	2,017	3,399	3,654
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	24	14	4	3	3	3	3
44	Transport	1,405	1,501	392	367	362	415	408
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,164	5,866	2,223	991	872	2,116	2,386
46	Insurance services	239	259	54	71	63	59	57
47	Financial services	237	291	76	83	73	83	84

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Italy	Italy	Italy		Italy		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	110	139	32	33	32	28	28
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	325	292	76	71	75	82	82
50	Other business services	974	1,141	253	351	254	251	253
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,393	1,321	352	296	283	360	352
52	Primary income payments	3,325	3,316	968	767	367	1,022	1,025
53	Investment income	3,291	3,277	960	756	356	1,013	1,016
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,014	1,720	562	350	-61	603	613
55	Portfolio investment income	1,215	1,506	385	391	403	395	389
56	Other investment income	62	51	13	14	14	14	14
57	Compensation of employees	34	39	8	12	11	10	9
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,042	821	181	196	194	200	207
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	25,227	30,001	20,562	9,102	3,622	14,767	-11,241
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,376	4,655	4,560	-317	833	617	-240
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	24,369	21,161	16,848	7,225	1,273	13,131	-10,992
66	Equity and investment fund shares	6,672	8,187	2,054	-1,002	-2,171	1,769	1,148
67	Debt securities	17,697	12,975	14,795	8,227	3,444	11,363	-12,140
68	Short term	-2,203	7,858	9,557	-1,701	-8,773	85	-230
69	Long term	19,901	5,117	5,238	9,928	12,217	11,277	-11,909
70	Other investment assets	-518	4,185	-847	2,195	1,516	1,019	-9
71	Currency and deposits	-2,893	3,191	-1,248	911	774	801	562
72	Loans	1,675	276	185	774	803	275	-495
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	699	718	216	509	-62	-57	-76
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	2,974	8,260	5,034	-1,031	5,228	-2,644	-210
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,226	2,138	795	184	1,715	124	1,165
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,094	3,848	-617	1,542	1,213	-1,185	-1,319
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-4,344	-146	534	-675	728	72	-204
90	Debt securities	5,439	3,995	-1,150	2,217	486	-1,257	-1,115
91	Short term	-656	462	-2,000	453	-360	-25	85
92	Long term	6,094	3,533	850	1,763	846	-1,232	-1,200
93	Other investment liabilities	-346	2,274	4,855	-2,757	2,299	-1,583	-55

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Italy	Italy	Italy		Italy		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-115	1,944	3,677	-1,683	2,526	-1,743	46
95	Loans	-456	391	19	-108	-338	33	4
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	224	-61	1,159	-966	111	127	-106
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-494	147	4	69	-826	-120	48
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	45,500	46,104	21,772	16,989	1,680	24,598	-3,975
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-23,741	-24,216	-6,241	-6,786	-4,112	-7,307	-7,008
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-23,247	-23,669	-5,995	-6,349	-4,993	-7,718	-7,275
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,093	-22,196	-5,620	-6,359	-5,092	-6,554	-6,677
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-2,155	-1,473	-375	10	99	-1,164	-598
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	183	-108	-159	-343	972	492	369
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-676	-440	-87	-94	-91	-82	-102
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-23,741	-24,216	-6,241	-6,786	-4,112	-7,307	-7,008
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	21,759	21,888	15,532	10,202	-2,433	17,291	-10,983

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg		Luxembourg		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	40,870	49,063	12,299	13,013	12,627	12,617	13,059
2	Exports of goods and services	7,885	7,911	1,956	1,884	1,883	1,800	2,091
3	Goods	1,925	1,871	481	368	466	281	586
4	General merchandise	1,925	1,870	481	368	466	281	586
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	33	51	6	25	2	7	2
6	Industrial supplies and materials	278	252	68	72	85	99	111
7	Capital goods except automotive	1,497	1,414	381	236	288	107	450
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	4	5	2	1	1	4	2
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	77	89	7	20	69	58	16
10	Other general merchandise	35	60	16	15	21	7	5
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
13	Services	5,960	6,040	1,475	1,515	1,418	1,519	1,505
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	37	42	13	12	8	16	14
15	Transport	581	366	98	59	12	14	15
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	74	87	34	18	14	24	35
17	Insurance services	548	240	38	7	39	9	9
18	Financial services	2,468	2,993	763	816	735	870	842
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,254	1,130	258	307	200	281	289
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	176	178	44	43	47	43	42
21	Other business services	816	999	227	252	361	261	258
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5	5	1	1	1	1	1
23	Primary income receipts	31,967	40,709	10,261	11,074	10,501	10,770	10,932
24	Investment income	31,964	40,706	10,260	11,073	10,500	10,769	10,931
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,800	36,200	9,122	9,889	9,373	9,612	9,702
26	Portfolio investment income	3,549	3,863	971	1,001	1,033	1,057	1,113
27	Other investment income	615	643	167	183	93	101	116
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,018	443	82	56	243	47	37
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	35,784	40,338	10,126	10,809	10,923	11,003	11,423
32	Imports of goods and services	2,139	2,253	499	529	492	630	619
33	Goods	590	640	136	146	122	255	217
34	General merchandise	590	640	136	146	122	255	217
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Industrial supplies and materials	282	312	69	71	73	122	112
37	Capital goods except automotive	80	78	23	21	20	19	19
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14	19	5	5	4	3	4
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	15	11	3	4	3	4	3
40	Other general merchandise	198	220	36	45	23	106	78
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	1,549	1,613	364	384	370	375	402
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	3	1	1	1	(*)	1
44	Transport	144	148	43	48	31	33	48
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	41	44	15	7	6	10	16
46	Insurance services	470	186	37	41	33	37	45
47	Financial services	113	118	28	32	35	39	39

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg		Luxembourg		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	155	280	70	68	114	73	73
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	22	22	3	12	2	3	3
50	Other business services	525	754	158	166	140	170	170
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	79	57	8	9	8	9	9
52	Primary income payments	32,753	37,348	9,446	10,091	10,246	10,208	10,631
53	Investment income	32,743	37,339	9,444	10,089	10,244	10,206	10,628
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,428	7,766	1,957	2,325	2,129	1,951	2,174
55	Portfolio investment income	25,030	29,392	7,448	7,730	8,068	8,211	8,418
56	Other investment income	285	181	40	34	47	44	37
57	Compensation of employees	10	9	2	2	2	2	2
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	892	737	180	188	185	165	174
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	60,282	84,018	12,495	22,382	-941	18,516	17,860
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	16,859	42,772	9,550	8,893	-123	8,742	9,024
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	37,397	37,399	7,547	12,685	36	4,389	6,054
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-4,030	1,944	-3,364	1,139	1,178	1,126	757
67	Debt securities	41,427	35,455	10,911	11,546	-1,142	3,263	5,297
68	Short term	2,096	1,819	65	677	-778	544	-439
69	Long term	39,332	33,636	10,846	10,868	-364	2,719	5,735
70	Other investment assets	6,027	3,847	-4,602	805	-854	5,384	2,782
71	Currency and deposits	1,353	8,280	10,269	98	894	2,026	2,430
72	Loans	4,689	-4,424	-14,830	691	-1,732	3,327	352
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-15	-9	-40	15	-16	32	(*)
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	44,083	95,458	24,701	41,589	6,600	25,128	45,727
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	8,673	26,101	11,469	11,239	-20,632	10,744	25,518
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	19,367	73,064	13,057	21,801	34,542	8,173	18,539
89	Equity and investment fund shares	15,558	24,341	19,662	-2,129	23,092	-4,050	4,325
90	Debt securities	3,809	48,724	-6,604	23,930	11,450	12,223	14,214
91	Short term	-1,454	2,721	-9,709	7,833	8,344	-6,307	2,257
92	Long term	5,263	46,003	3,105	16,097	3,106	18,530	11,956
93	Other investment liabilities	16,043	-3,708	174	8,549	-7,310	6,211	1,670

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg		Luxembourg		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	11,079	-7,027	-2,862	6,564	-2,847	3,583	5,484
95	Loans	4,971	3,102	3,057	1,969	-4,603	2,515	-3,807
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-7	218	-21	16	140	114	-7
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8/	11,114	-20,165	-14,379	-21,411	-9,245	-8,226	-29,503
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9/	5,086	8,725	2,173	2,204	1,704	1,614	1,636
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	5,746	5,658	1,457	1,354	1,391	1,170	1,472
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	1,335	1,230	345	223	343	26	369
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,411	4,428	1,111	1,132	1,048	1,144	1,103
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-786	3,361	814	982	255	562	301
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	126	-293	-98	-133	58	-119	-137
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10/	5,086	8,725	2,173	2,204	1,704	1,614	1,636
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10/	16,199	-11,440	-12,205	-19,207	-7,541	-6,613	-27,867

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands		Netherlands		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	138,239	143,393	36,730	38,691	34,652	37,042	36,862
2	Exports of goods and services	57,253	58,627	15,543	15,570	14,070	15,652	15,331
3	Goods	40,910	42,772	11,451	11,592	10,250	11,610	10,994
4	General merchandise	40,909	42,769	11,450	11,591	10,248	11,608	10,991
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,633	2,002	481	556	563	515	525
6	Industrial supplies and materials	18,457	18,661	5,688	5,577	3,975	4,900	4,816
7	Capital goods except automotive	12,799	13,257	3,095	3,374	3,459	3,596	3,421
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	433	618	163	198	230	248	181
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,781	7,438	1,794	1,691	1,836	2,147	1,851
10	Other general merchandise	806	793	229	194	185	202	198
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	3	1	2	2	2	2
13	Services	16,343	15,855	4,092	3,978	3,820	4,042	4,337
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	431	369	86	117	78	129	126
15	Transport	1,706	1,757	497	419	388	466	516
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,532	1,522	596	304	233	377	610
17	Insurance services	57	56	14	15	14	15	15
18	Financial services	1,559	1,802	494	434	522	445	429
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,655	4,628	1,009	1,116	1,095	1,064	1,096
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	591	662	157	199	160	153	152
21	Other business services	4,704	4,951	1,212	1,344	1,304	1,361	1,360
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	108	108	28	30	26	31	33
23	Primary income receipts	80,003	83,914	21,109	22,560	20,470	20,987	21,139
24	Investment income	79,986	83,896	21,105	22,556	20,466	20,983	21,135
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	70,588	73,315	18,409	19,704	17,453	17,897	18,027
26	Portfolio investment income	8,554	9,826	2,511	2,663	2,813	2,855	2,880
27	Other investment income	843	756	184	189	200	231	227
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	17	18	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	982	851	77	561	111	402	392
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	60,812	59,934	14,360	14,747	14,201	15,682	14,144
32	Imports of goods and services	31,277	29,251	6,736	7,284	7,581	8,317	7,332
33	Goods	22,968	19,919	4,437	4,890	5,320	5,860	4,956
34	General merchandise	22,947	19,883	4,431	4,877	5,310	5,849	4,949
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,902	1,882	466	484	386	500	472
36	Industrial supplies and materials	9,675	8,067	1,852	1,853	2,316	1,894	1,666
37	Capital goods except automotive	4,757	4,021	888	1,192	1,254	2,019	1,502
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	238	144	38	39	41	50	48
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,769	3,109	684	718	809	852	685
40	Other general merchandise	3,605	2,659	503	591	504	535	576
41	Nonmonetary gold	21	36	6	12	11	11	7
42	Services	8,309	9,332	2,299	2,394	2,260	2,457	2,376
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	67	238	79	65	96	102	102
44	Transport	1,863	1,949	493	528	463	501	493
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	861	1,037	266	165	166	359	286
46	Insurance services	77	58	12	16	6	10	13
47	Financial services	225	228	60	53	50	48	46

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands		Netherlands		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,008	1,029	266	191	211	193	192
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	851	915	177	238	178	172	172
50	Other business services	3,234	3,764	916	1,111	1,060	1,048	1,048
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	122	114	29	28	30	24	23
52	Primary income payments	29,185	30,141	7,485	7,287	6,515	7,239	6,688
53	Investment income	29,154	30,109	7,478	7,278	6,507	7,231	6,680
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	22,054	22,732	5,661	5,471	4,680	5,438	4,834
55	Portfolio investment income	6,742	7,134	1,757	1,736	1,766	1,722	1,775
56	Other investment income	358	243	60	70	61	71	71
57	Compensation of employees	31	32	7	9	9	8	7
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	350	543	139	176	105	125	124
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	12,322	114,282	23,499	47,883	1,724	36,062	13,781
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	45,516	57,642	17,932	19,209	-18,961	16,429	16,625
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-3,680	40,180	3,235	19,623	8,006	-6,349	-1,219
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,705	24,662	4,318	6,315	4,470	7,718	6,220
67	Debt securities	-7,385	15,517	-1,083	13,308	3,536	-14,067	-7,439
68	Short term	-1,600	10,640	2,645	6,938	1,573	-679	-7,810
69	Long term	-5,785	4,878	-3,728	6,370	1,963	-13,388	371
70	Other investment assets	-29,514	16,461	2,333	9,051	12,679	25,982	-1,626
71	Currency and deposits	-29,730	13,306	3,773	6,936	12,762	21,757	-695
72	Loans	542	2,691	-1,830	1,990	933	4,082	-857
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-327	464	391	124	-1,016	143	-73
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	34,401	18,107	13,073	-3,626	29,843	21,153	6,687
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	36,009	12,821	254	237	7,397	3,388	66
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	18,827	-18,275	-2,630	-792	-6,344	1,122	13,268
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,355	-20,016	-2,799	-3,846	300	-1,681	9,930
90	Debt securities	13,471	1,740	169	3,055	-6,644	2,802	3,338
91	Short term	2,378	2,100	-517	1,625	514	866	1,022
92	Long term	11,093	-359	686	1,430	-7,158	1,937	2,316
93	Other investment liabilities	-20,434	23,562	15,448	-3,072	28,789	16,643	-6,647

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands		Netherlands		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	1,469	11,731	17,231	-5,692	9,962	13,326	-6,508
95	Loans	-21,203	11,503	-1,786	2,576	19,048	3,296	-255
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-700	328	3	44	-221	21	117
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7/	389	-1,106	-251	-587	-77	-616	-256
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8/	-99,117	11,611	-12,194	26,979	-48,646	-7,067	-15,881
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9/	77,426	83,458	22,370	23,944	20,451	21,360	22,719
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	25,976	29,376	8,808	8,286	6,489	7,335	7,999
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	17,942	22,853	7,014	6,702	4,930	5,750	6,038
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	8,034	6,523	1,794	1,583	1,559	1,585	1,961
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	50,818	53,773	13,624	15,273	13,955	13,748	14,452
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	632	309	-62	385	6	277	268
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10/	77,426	83,458	22,370	23,944	20,451	21,360	22,719
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10/	-21,691	95,069	10,176	50,923	-28,196	14,293	6,838

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Euro area	Other Euro area	Other Euro area		Other Euro area		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	125,280	126,369	31,478	32,090	34,416	38,217	37,177
2	Exports of goods and services	69,327	71,862	17,846	18,288	18,832	20,982	19,826
3	Goods	26,832	26,491	6,520	6,846	7,212	7,781	6,639
4	General merchandise	26,770	26,441	6,509	6,836	7,203	7,775	6,633
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,984	2,475	405	960	852	613	508
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,291	7,421	1,836	1,939	1,591	2,028	2,150
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,050	7,349	1,859	1,921	2,228	2,392	2,006
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	939	882	219	218	209	218	192
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,200	7,063	1,871	1,528	2,026	2,225	1,487
10	Other general merchandise	1,306	1,252	320	271	298	299	290
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	62	50	11	10	9	5	6
13	Services	42,495	45,371	11,326	11,442	11,620	13,202	13,186
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	460	514	(D)	146	125	197	201
15	Transport	1,939	2,297	644	505	533	627	672
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,314	4,480	1,442	1,056	803	1,290	1,487
17	Insurance services	746	848	215	208	187	197	196
18	Financial services	3,609	4,308	1,048	1,215	1,225	1,419	1,386
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	16,357	17,351	3,976	4,316	4,707	5,281	5,024
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,674	1,918	509	508	435	459	459
21	Other business services	13,144	13,418	(D)	3,441	3,527	3,657	3,654
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	252	237	60	47	79	75	106
23	Primary income receipts	52,511	50,136	12,503	12,678	14,520	16,184	16,359
24	Investment income	52,479	50,104	12,495	12,669	14,512	16,179	16,352
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	41,715	37,742	9,418	9,248	10,349	11,674	11,745
26	Portfolio investment income	9,201	11,233	2,816	3,135	3,581	3,900	4,047
27	Other investment income	1,562	1,128	260	285	581	603	560
28	Reserve asset income	1	1	0	1	2	2	0
29	Compensation of employees	32	32	9	9	7	5	7
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	3,442	4,371	1,129	1,124	1,064	1,050	992
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	117,004	122,701	31,798	31,286	30,611	36,471	34,952
32	Imports of goods and services	92,960	94,652	24,453	24,053	22,815	28,471	26,839
33	Goods	67,284	65,153	16,194	16,661	16,182	19,845	18,352
34	General merchandise	67,204	65,026	16,169	16,638	16,153	19,815	18,334
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,020	5,351	1,298	1,486	1,369	1,637	1,404
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,446	11,892	2,603	3,138	2,714	3,945	3,466
37	Capital goods except automotive	10,769	10,848	2,834	2,761	2,650	3,052	3,193
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,796	4,059	999	1,103	1,345	1,611	1,345
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	32,846	30,491	7,896	7,602	7,549	9,001	8,262
40	Other general merchandise	2,328	2,384	540	549	526	569	665
41	Nonmonetary gold	79	127	25	23	29	30	17
42	Services	25,676	29,500	8,258	7,391	6,633	8,626	8,487
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	203	76	15	17	13	11	11
44	Transport	4,189	5,016	1,398	1,258	1,124	1,466	1,449
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,974	7,758	2,552	1,409	1,077	2,835	2,728
46	Insurance services	2,394	2,179	501	544	733	823	787
47	Financial services	483	531	130	148	134	155	156

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Euro area	Other Euro area	Other Euro area		Other Euro area		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,472	2,998	786	760	691	785	792
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	800	833	208	223	200	192	195
50	Other business services	7,508	9,456	2,505	2,867	2,515	2,234	2,253
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	654	654	163	165	147	125	117
52	Primary income payments	18,120	22,842	6,097	5,854	6,223	6,239	6,310
53	Investment income	18,067	22,798	6,088	5,847	6,217	6,236	6,309
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,324	5,599	1,689	1,329	1,510	1,494	1,505
55	Portfolio investment income	12,927	16,597	4,261	4,382	4,548	4,576	4,669
56	Other investment income	816	602	138	136	158	166	135
57	Compensation of employees	52	44	9	7	6	2	1
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,925	5,207	1,248	1,379	1,574	1,761	1,803
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-368	86,075	9,704	58,245	13,466	55,546	21,100
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	31,176	32,982	5,240	4,119	13,856	14,673	11,510
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	58,994	66,868	2,892	48,085	8,076	41,165	7,131
66	Equity and investment fund shares	29,569	48,724	-2,004	35,399	2,205	27,639	15,393
67	Debt securities	29,425	18,143	4,897	12,686	5,871	13,526	-8,262
68	Short term	-228	941	2,115	-69	-1,392	5,474	-135
69	Long term	29,652	17,203	2,782	12,756	7,263	8,052	-8,128
70	Other investment assets	-90,541	-13,775	1,572	6,040	-8,468	-294	2,459
71	Currency and deposits	-88,922	-13,693	3,098	3,598	-6,270	4,956	920
72	Loans	-1,492	-158	-1,611	2,553	-2,107	-5,174	1,298
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-126	75	85	-111	-91	-76	242
75	Reserve assets	3	1	(*)	1	2	2	(*)
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	3	1	(*)	1	2	2	(*)
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	3	1	(*)	1	2	2	(*)
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	28,735	159,876	2,910	70,634	23,531	19,446	-14,289
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	459	18,252	2,524	13,076	3,299	703	1,982
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	8,721	114,047	-4,093	40,417	19,906	26,706	5,068
89	Equity and investment fund shares	11,898	31,279	13,902	6,042	7,604	4,921	8,678
90	Debt securities	-3,176	82,768	-17,995	34,375	12,301	21,786	-3,610
91	Short term	-4,188	490	-19,495	16,198	1,442	17,517	-1,250
92	Long term	1,012	82,278	1,500	18,177	10,860	4,268	-2,360
93	Other investment liabilities	19,555	27,577	4,479	17,141	326	-7,963	-21,339

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Euro area	Other Euro area	Other Euro area		Other Euro area		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	18,067	16,455	1,699	12,495	4,466	-4,373	-3,117
95	Loans	1,493	11,210	2,698	4,663	-4,287	-3,493	-18,178
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-5	-88	82	-16	147	-97	-44
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	6,193	-2,106	-1,664	-421	891	-1,914	-741
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-31,186	-79,575	5,450	-13,615	-12,978	32,440	32,423
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	8,275	3,668	-319	804	3,805	1,746	2,225
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-23,633	-22,790	-6,607	-5,765	-3,983	-7,489	-7,013
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-40,451	-38,662	-9,674	-9,816	-8,970	-12,065	-11,712
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	16,819	15,872	3,068	4,051	4,987	4,575	4,699
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	34,392	27,294	6,406	6,824	8,297	9,945	10,049
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-2,483	-836	-119	-255	-509	-710	-811
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	8,275	3,668	-319	804	3,805	1,746	2,225
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-22,910	-75,907	5,131	-12,811	-9,173	34,186	34,648

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom		United Kingdom		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	196,921	191,977	48,654	48,243	46,790	51,450	53,295
2	Exports of goods and services	115,186	108,669	27,173	27,326	26,469	29,910	30,790
3	Goods	56,012	48,400	11,622	11,811	12,180	14,078	14,583
4	General merchandise	48,506	46,711	11,498	11,671	11,962	13,328	13,027
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,541	1,665	396	506	406	425	425
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,282	11,135	2,741	2,737	2,821	3,209	3,189
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,688	18,702	5,018	4,479	4,944	5,152	5,147
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,484	2,457	628	664	692	828	806
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,765	10,414	2,183	2,637	2,548	3,143	2,751
10	Other general merchandise	2,747	2,337	531	648	552	571	709
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	7,506	1,690	124	141	218	751	1,556
13	Services	59,173	60,269	15,551	15,515	14,289	15,832	16,207
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,742	1,816	495	492	259	299	329
15	Transport	7,290	7,948	1,984	2,084	1,827	2,095	2,082
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,127	9,834	2,953	2,230	1,825	2,641	3,024
17	Insurance services	1,621	1,611	456	437	409	430	432
18	Financial services	13,043	13,976	3,394	3,669	3,662	3,739	3,566
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,791	8,980	2,600	2,320	2,312	2,640	2,878
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,963	4,936	1,176	1,173	1,157	1,169	1,165
21	Other business services	10,198	10,818	2,399	3,045	2,638	2,714	2,667
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	398	350	94	64	200	104	64
23	Primary income receipts	72,129	74,678	18,761	18,875	17,767	19,694	20,306
24	Investment income	72,017	74,562	18,730	18,849	17,738	19,664	20,275
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	30,049	32,527	8,097	8,128	6,742	8,407	8,981
26	Portfolio investment income	34,238	36,438	9,268	9,478	9,732	9,973	10,075
27	Other investment income	7,730	5,597	1,365	1,242	1,264	1,284	1,219
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	113	115	31	26	29	30	31
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	9,606	8,630	2,721	2,041	2,554	1,846	2,199
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	182,673	177,942	45,711	42,326	43,550	46,575	45,148
32	Imports of goods and services	103,829	101,627	26,250	25,921	24,386	27,293	26,610
33	Goods	56,332	53,849	13,624	13,868	13,112	14,288	13,551
34	General merchandise	56,121	53,473	13,540	13,807	13,046	14,260	13,512
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,327	2,481	589	737	508	682	633
36	Industrial supplies and materials	16,774	15,184	3,858	3,664	3,860	4,115	3,139
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,339	14,870	3,652	3,801	3,644	4,075	4,119
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	5,673	6,402	1,511	1,997	1,412	1,736	1,650
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,854	9,251	2,426	2,338	2,500	2,369	2,532
40	Other general merchandise	5,155	5,284	1,504	1,270	1,122	1,283	1,438
41	Nonmonetary gold	211	375	84	61	66	28	39
42	Services	47,497	47,779	12,626	12,054	11,274	13,005	13,059
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,457	2,625	770	511	620	549	547
44	Transport	7,074	7,571	1,944	1,926	1,733	2,078	2,007
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,117	7,316	2,419	1,524	1,451	2,391	2,590
46	Insurance services	5,665	4,998	1,269	1,226	1,123	1,203	1,136
47	Financial services	4,811	5,796	1,313	1,733	1,445	1,483	1,465

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom		United Kingdom		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,174	3,666	934	940	986	984	999
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,453	2,371	546	540	644	730	740
50	Other business services	12,642	12,443	3,195	3,423	3,012	3,349	3,348
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,104	992	236	229	261	236	228
52	Primary income payments	70,655	68,430	17,408	14,347	17,202	17,390	16,649
53	Investment income	70,377	68,140	17,339	14,269	17,126	17,314	16,576
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	30,753	29,246	7,700	4,577	7,231	7,451	6,662
55	Portfolio investment income	35,020	35,391	8,800	8,911	9,266	9,194	9,260
56	Other investment income	4,603	3,502	839	781	629	670	654
57	Compensation of employees	278	290	69	78	76	75	73
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	8,189	7,885	2,053	2,058	1,963	1,893	1,889
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	597	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	37,929	-59,532	-42,585	-41,101	3,865	-10,663	24,325
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	38,344	32,419	11,496	1,892	5,086	8,948	8,816
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	44,854	139,014	17,025	55,368	-13,653	38,171	-22,307
66	Equity and investment fund shares	28,089	95,042	10,375	25,169	1,518	11,505	-23,556
67	Debt securities	16,765	43,972	6,650	30,200	-15,171	26,666	1,249
68	Short term	9,164	6,030	4,924	6,575	-11,019	4,207	-2,368
69	Long term	7,601	37,942	1,726	23,625	-4,152	22,459	3,617
70	Other investment assets	-45,268	-230,965	-71,105	-98,361	12,432	-57,783	37,816
71	Currency and deposits	43,706	-94,899	-36,223	-20,191	-21,660	-30,475	-10,781
72	Loans	-86,599	-135,549	-36,204	-76,498	34,161	-26,444	48,595
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-2,375	-517	1,322	-1,672	-68	-864	2
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-180,644	149,793	7,473	38,745	3,893	-5,583	51,341
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	25,250	41,909	-8,539	19,346	-122,427	7,448	873
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-5,300	82,268	55,877	44,133	103,541	-51,338	29,089
89	Equity and investment fund shares	28,489	-3,951	7,080	-6,473	39,793	-15,652	29,346
90	Debt securities	-33,789	86,219	48,797	50,605	63,747	-35,686	-257
91	Short term	156	9,118	-8,499	2,480	5,740	5,101	-1,184
92	Long term	-33,946	77,101	57,295	48,126	58,007	-40,787	928
93	Other investment liabilities	-200,594	25,615	-39,865	-24,733	22,779	38,308	21,379

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom		United Kingdom		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-205,907	-34,368	2,020	-51,469	20,974	28,354	22,306
95	Loans	7,074	60,037	-41,852	27,397	1,942	8,752	228
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-1,762	-54	-33	-661	-137	1,202	-1,156
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	25,766	17,177	6,906	7,371	960	339	-24,271
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	229,494	-206,183	-46,095	-78,392	-2,307	-9,617	-59,435
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	14,248	14,035	2,944	5,917	3,240	4,875	8,147
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	11,357	7,041	922	1,405	2,083	2,617	4,180
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-319	-5,448	-2,002	-2,056	-931	-209	1,032
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	11,676	12,490	2,925	3,462	3,015	2,827	3,148
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	1,474	6,248	1,353	4,528	565	2,304	3,657
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	1,417	746	668	-17	591	-46	310
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	597	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	14,845	14,035	2,944	5,917	3,240	4,875	8,147
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	244,340	-192,148	-43,151	-72,475	933	-4,742	-51,287

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other European Union	Other European Union	Other European Union		Other European Union		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	45,573	45,121	10,559	11,595	11,263	12,134	12,210
2	Exports of goods and services	33,905	33,923	8,325	8,693	8,216	8,821	8,476
3	Goods	17,546	17,476	4,326	4,406	4,347	4,773	4,203
4	General merchandise	17,545	17,474	4,326	4,405	4,346	4,771	4,197
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	880	1,212	278	316	230	211	209
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,172	3,759	950	971	1,035	1,068	983
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,064	8,144	2,004	2,130	2,093	2,361	1,964
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,023	1,149	296	308	272	277	290
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,407	2,248	529	471	502	633	532
10	Other general merchandise	999	963	269	208	213	220	219
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2	2	(*)	1	1	2	6
13	Services	16,359	16,447	3,999	4,287	3,869	4,048	4,273
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	249	265	63	87	51	69	57
15	Transport	3,625	3,464	839	934	840	854	848
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,550	3,529	959	887	799	753	973
17	Insurance services	118	102	25	29	24	23	23
18	Financial services	1,643	1,780	446	449	453	448	438
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,728	2,817	643	753	695	898	902
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	756	877	216	219	211	214	213
21	Other business services	3,400	3,363	731	877	728	732	734
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	291	251	78	53	67	57	84
23	Primary income receipts	11,296	10,880	2,153	2,817	2,978	3,156	3,653
24	Investment income	11,199	10,776	2,128	2,793	2,950	3,126	3,625
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,679	3,582	301	876	934	1,062	1,585
26	Portfolio investment income	6,316	7,023	1,785	1,873	1,977	2,027	2,000
27	Other investment income	203	172	42	43	39	37	40
28	Reserve asset income	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	98	103	25	24	28	30	28
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	371	318	81	85	70	157	82
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	54,636	55,818	13,845	14,648	13,971	15,184	15,922
32	Imports of goods and services	43,719	43,629	11,139	11,328	10,967	12,184	12,663
33	Goods	32,469	32,663	8,089	8,799	8,515	9,700	9,430
34	General merchandise	32,468	32,662	8,088	8,798	8,515	9,700	9,430
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,493	1,575	430	421	315	425	394
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,406	6,268	1,440	1,437	1,498	1,875	1,546
37	Capital goods except automotive	13,566	13,143	3,283	3,561	3,422	3,764	3,700
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,056	3,340	777	1,161	1,078	1,245	1,325
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,697	6,957	1,802	1,849	1,848	2,030	2,131
40	Other general merchandise	1,249	1,380	357	370	354	361	333
41	Nonmonetary gold	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	11,250	10,966	3,050	2,530	2,452	2,484	3,233
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	156	92	25	22	29	29	29
44	Transport	4,162	4,049	1,037	934	960	990	1,005
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,033	2,170	825	356	305	159	887
46	Insurance services	130	92	24	20	18	23	21
47	Financial services	377	409	100	105	95	100	96

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other European Union	Other European Union	Other European Union		Other European Union		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,846	1,562	404	393	357	429	430
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	476	656	168	173	167	179	181
50	Other business services	2,002	1,870	450	509	496	552	554
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	67	66	18	19	24	23	28
52	Primary income payments	10,140	10,433	2,711	2,812	2,655	2,703	2,993
53	Investment income	9,976	10,257	2,676	2,753	2,599	2,652	2,947
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,313	4,073	1,122	1,219	989	1,029	1,301
55	Portfolio investment income	5,606	6,138	1,543	1,521	1,599	1,611	1,636
56	Other investment income	57	46	11	12	11	12	11
57	Compensation of employees	163	175	35	60	56	51	45
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	777	1,756	-5	507	349	297	267
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-6,248	27,643	494	-3,591	16,464	9,345	-7,801
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,669	-1,887	-994	-2,334	2,224	-5,400	465
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-7,158	32,215	4,860	158	11,479	18,639	-10,562
66	Equity and investment fund shares	274	3,879	2,096	-627	6,691	1,597	969
67	Debt securities	-7,432	28,337	2,764	785	4,788	17,042	-11,530
68	Short term	-9,031	11,847	543	-2,685	4,834	18,821	-7,495
69	Long term	1,599	16,489	2,221	3,469	-46	-1,780	-4,035
70	Other investment assets	-1,760	-2,686	-3,372	-1,415	2,761	-3,894	2,295
71	Currency and deposits	967	12,076	14,351	-354	105	2,071	-673
72	Loans	-2,663	-14,606	-17,513	-918	2,690	-5,839	2,941
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-64	-156	-210	-143	-33	-126	28
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	17,394	12,170	-6,162	2,740	6,416	10,942	1,786
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,682	4,688	404	2,656	442	2,976	3,433
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	13,407	6,423	-5,068	-1,335	3,810	1,555	-1,173
89	Equity and investment fund shares	8,855	2,031	-1,220	-3,389	1,868	-124	259
90	Debt securities	4,553	4,392	-3,848	2,054	1,942	1,679	-1,432
91	Short term	-1,618	4,498	-599	159	-4,355	-3,360	-213
92	Long term	6,170	-106	-3,249	1,896	6,297	5,039	-1,219
93	Other investment liabilities	305	1,059	-1,498	1,420	2,163	6,411	-474

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other European Union	Other European Union	Other European Union		Other European Union		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	1,518	2,157	139	2,703	-77	-727	586
95	Loans	-1,348	-1,245	-1,663	-1,372	2,371	7,298	-992
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	135	147	26	89	-131	-160	-68
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	861	555	315	-159	-134	54	196
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-13,718	26,725	10,257	-3,437	12,621	1,506	-5,680
101	Balances Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-9,064	-10,697	-3,285	-3,053	-2,707	-3,049	-3,712
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,814	-9,706	-2,814	-2,636	-2,751	-3,363	-4,187
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-14,923	-15,187	-3,763	-4,393	-4,168	-4,927	-5,227
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,109	5,481	949	1,757	1,417	1,564	1,041
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	1,157	447	-558	5	323	454	660
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-406	-1,438	86	-422	-279	-140	-185
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-9,064	-10,697	-3,285	-3,053	-2,707	-3,049	-3,712
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-22,782	16,028	6,971	-6,491	9,914	-1,544	-9,391

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union		Europe excluding European Union		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	164,726	171,687	41,525	42,350	43,955	44,543	40,044
2	Exports of goods and services	109,992	112,189	27,391	27,646	27,246	27,081	25,885
3	Goods	65,841	65,583	15,343	15,645	15,748	15,062	13,391
4	General merchandise	51,567	53,015	12,872	13,448	14,018	13,811	12,037
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,373	3,234	653	1,079	853	540	480
6	Industrial supplies and materials	16,446	15,358	3,945	3,835	3,512	3,629	3,601
7	Capital goods except automotive	15,958	17,334	4,323	4,584	4,372	4,874	4,166
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,243	3,230	956	879	1,024	1,005	868
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,026	10,898	2,076	2,503	3,552	3,054	2,384
10	Other general merchandise	4,522	2,961	919	570	705	709	539
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	14,274	12,569	2,471	2,197	1,730	1,252	1,353
13	Services	44,151	46,606	12,048	12,001	11,497	12,018	12,494
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	604	705	182	188	196	241	239
15	Transport	3,600	3,735	1,032	933	806	932	1,063
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,400	7,300	2,273	1,711	1,603	1,990	2,319
17	Insurance services	981	552	138	150	80	47	47
18	Financial services	3,355	4,188	972	1,272	1,084	1,194	1,171
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,490	13,159	3,153	3,367	3,352	3,283	3,321
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,013	2,005	517	453	515	547	548
21	Other business services	13,465	13,675	3,491	3,654	3,520	3,487	3,492
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,242	1,286	291	273	342	297	294
23	Primary income receipts	48,163	50,718	12,182	12,416	13,969	13,139	12,577
24	Investment income	48,019	50,568	12,144	12,379	13,930	13,100	12,538
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,104	32,809	7,660	7,886	9,199	8,311	7,840
26	Portfolio investment income	14,352	15,957	4,032	4,048	4,256	4,324	4,246
27	Other investment income	1,551	1,802	452	445	474	465	452
28	Reserve asset income	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	144	150	38	37	39	39	39
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,571	8,780	1,953	2,288	2,740	4,323	1,582
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	161,488	159,155	40,873	39,349	39,522	41,651	39,980
32	Imports of goods and services	106,451	106,935	27,458	25,429	26,228	28,568	26,908
33	Goods	74,605	73,641	19,032	17,151	18,242	19,459	18,082
34	General merchandise	74,263	73,319	18,981	17,090	18,196	19,416	17,785
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,219	2,687	627	733	745	747	732
36	Industrial supplies and materials	42,248	38,020	10,473	8,237	9,227	9,766	8,468
37	Capital goods except automotive	8,831	8,791	2,168	2,387	2,154	2,336	2,457
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,138	1,504	486	324	187	257	245
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	16,099	17,338	4,319	4,486	4,841	4,510	4,648
40	Other general merchandise	3,728	4,979	908	922	1,042	1,800	1,235
41	Nonmonetary gold	343	323	51	62	46	43	296
42	Services	31,845	33,294	8,427	8,278	7,986	9,109	8,826
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	67	215	36	25	25	13	13
44	Transport	5,875	6,391	1,697	1,537	1,498	1,736	1,735
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,682	3,282	992	602	642	1,287	1,067
46	Insurance services	6,222	6,448	1,651	1,549	1,631	1,632	1,617
47	Financial services	923	1,007	248	297	235	243	238

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union		Europe excluding European Union		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,859	5,830	1,364	1,474	1,439	1,328	1,309
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	734	893	227	253	243	237	240
50	Other business services	6,839	7,612	1,763	2,137	1,885	2,207	2,207
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,646	1,614	448	406	388	427	401
52	Primary income payments	41,063	38,427	9,925	10,221	9,727	9,488	9,312
53	Investment income	40,789	38,167	9,873	10,143	9,659	9,424	9,257
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	17,459	13,346	3,664	3,944	3,363	3,224	2,897
55	Portfolio investment income	22,777	24,466	6,122	6,119	6,215	6,135	6,302
56	Other investment income	553	356	87	81	81	65	59
57	Compensation of employees	274	260	52	79	68	65	55
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	13,974	13,793	3,490	3,698	3,566	3,595	3,759
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,587	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	30	0	0	(*)	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,283	51,624	-5,589	14,511	17,716	-4,086	-11,320
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	17,610	3,659	1,067	-715	5,394	4,696	5,949
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,046	26,847	-12,398	15,870	11,336	1,586	-1,668
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-671	19,675	-10,407	13,281	7,853	-1,089	4,225
67	Debt securities	14,717	7,172	-1,991	2,589	3,483	2,674	-5,893
68	Short term	-5,354	-847	-5	650	4,803	-775	-2,620
69	Long term	20,071	8,019	-1,986	1,939	-1,320	3,449	-3,274
70	Other investment assets	-22,385	21,119	5,742	-643	986	-10,367	-15,600
71	Currency and deposits	-335	-1,822	661	-5,524	199	5,064	532
72	Loans	-21,800	23,577	5,453	4,830	1,702	-15,916	-15,811
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-251	-637	-372	50	-915	485	-321
75	Reserve assets	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	106,286	14,122	23,613	-724	10,468	18,866	49,632
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-607	30,110	9,128	4,316	10,567	2,946	4,990
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	117,246	-27,333	-1,189	-5,786	4,068	23,353	40,317
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-14,109	-17,600	6,415	-22,116	7,847	6,816	-1,846
90	Debt securities	131,355	-9,732	-7,604	16,331	-3,779	16,537	42,163
91	Short term	25,851	-18,846	-6,386	-7,624	164	-786	29,992
92	Long term	105,505	9,113	-1,219	23,955	-3,943	17,323	12,171
93	Other investment liabilities	-10,353	11,345	15,674	746	-4,167	-7,433	4,326

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union		Europe excluding European Union		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-15,933	12,750	16,828	775	-8,327	-4,382	5,965
95	Loans	6,485	-670	-918	-171	3,401	-2,731	-1,598
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-906	-736	-236	143	759	-320	-41
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	988	4,970	1,981	1,303	2,229	491	-3,396
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-100,840	29,970	-27,873	13,536	5,044	-25,352	-64,412
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	3,238	12,532	652	3,002	4,433	2,892	64
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	3,541	5,254	-68	2,217	1,017	-1,487	-1,023
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,765	-8,058	-3,689	-1,506	-2,494	-4,396	-4,691
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,306	13,312	3,621	3,723	3,511	2,909	3,668
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	7,100	12,291	2,257	2,195	4,242	3,651	3,265
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-7,403	-5,013	-1,537	-1,410	-826	728	-2,177
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	1,587	-30	0	0	(*)	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	4,825	12,502	652	3,002	4,433	2,892	64
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-96,015	42,472	-27,221	16,538	9,477	-22,460	-64,348

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Canada	Canada	Canada		Canada		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	420,388	428,550	105,659	107,794	103,040	113,697	111,166
2	Exports of goods and services	355,623	366,329	89,634	92,006	89,353	98,407	95,034
3	Goods	294,090	303,048	74,373	76,907	73,350	81,834	79,556
4	General merchandise	291,964	300,228	73,641	76,402	72,833	81,572	79,291
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,312	24,220	6,130	6,096	5,739	6,374	6,313
6	Industrial supplies and materials	83,769	89,091	21,563	22,692	23,734	25,892	25,183
7	Capital goods except automotive	80,738	79,593	19,618	20,177	19,142	20,885	20,260
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	59,133	60,461	14,543	14,785	13,544	16,140	14,916
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,446	37,945	9,592	10,109	8,563	9,556	9,957
10	Other general merchandise	7,566	8,917	2,195	2,544	2,110	2,725	2,662
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2,126	2,821	732	505	518	263	264
13	Services	61,533	63,281	15,261	15,099	16,002	16,573	15,478
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,429	1,483	429	461	348	392	386
15	Transport	8,016	8,280	2,092	1,957	2,240	2,157	2,200
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	21,759	22,737	5,339	4,783	5,957	6,404	5,333
17	Insurance services	2,989	2,869	716	736	719	714	719
18	Financial services	5,359	5,545	1,350	1,419	1,449	1,417	1,370
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,882	9,916	2,203	2,512	2,261	2,484	2,472
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,480	2,661	667	693	669	695	694
21	Other business services	9,240	9,365	2,355	2,450	2,266	2,225	2,190
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	378	425	109	87	92	84	113
23	Primary income receipts	60,155	57,545	14,701	14,617	12,624	14,254	15,105
24	Investment income	59,631	57,003	14,565	14,481	12,489	14,119	14,969
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,925	30,508	8,008	7,920	5,812	7,277	7,986
26	Portfolio investment income	25,097	24,832	6,125	6,154	6,276	6,462	6,602
27	Other investment income	1,609	1,663	432	407	402	381	381
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	524	542	136	136	135	135	136
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,610	4,677	1,325	1,171	1,063	1,036	1,028
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	395,404	408,828	101,641	103,214	100,542	109,610	109,279
32	Imports of goods and services	360,694	368,836	92,342	92,579	89,946	99,036	99,019
33	Goods	329,894	338,384	83,583	85,443	83,276	91,336	90,334
34	General merchandise	326,058	333,852	82,651	84,207	82,244	90,275	89,201
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	21,738	23,462	6,079	5,896	5,470	6,617	6,447
36	Industrial supplies and materials	174,628	182,853	45,652	45,521	46,842	49,106	49,623
37	Capital goods except automotive	35,949	35,829	8,713	9,224	8,735	9,492	9,550
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	64,726	62,264	14,736	16,271	14,000	16,754	15,644
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	17,338	17,232	4,292	4,216	4,176	4,649	4,380
40	Other general merchandise	11,679	12,212	3,180	3,080	3,020	3,656	3,557
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,836	4,532	931	1,236	1,032	1,061	1,133
42	Services	30,799	30,452	8,759	7,136	6,669	7,701	8,685
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,348	1,327	332	301	309	364	379
44	Transport	5,629	5,750	1,503	1,376	1,356	1,537	1,593
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,610	7,549	3,008	1,319	1,042	2,106	3,058
46	Insurance services	918	774	194	185	192	135	141
47	Financial services	1,351	1,516	368	465	374	448	397

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Canada	Canada	Canada		Canada		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	822	811	172	187	225	289	297
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,284	4,696	1,193	1,136	1,302	1,080	1,082
50	Other business services	7,493	7,783	1,914	2,113	1,785	1,669	1,670
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	345	246	76	53	85	72	68
52	Primary income payments	28,512	34,392	7,904	9,250	9,148	9,233	8,854
53	Investment income	27,996	33,862	7,781	9,111	9,004	9,101	8,727
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	11,661	14,258	2,818	4,102	3,622	3,734	3,257
55	Portfolio investment income	15,288	18,582	4,720	4,750	5,131	5,108	5,218
56	Other investment income	1,047	1,021	244	259	252	259	252
57	Compensation of employees	516	531	123	139	144	133	127
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,199	5,599	1,394	1,385	1,449	1,340	1,405
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	64,386	44,743	3,107	14,820	17,262	-13,725	10,288
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	27,557	23,155	8,020	-69	4,393	-944	7,760
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-2,985	16,153	3,503	2,182	13,377	6,553	-1,869
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-15,397	-2,604	6,632	-1,402	14,139	1,752	-9,204
67	Debt securities	12,412	18,756	-3,129	3,584	-762	4,801	7,335
68	Short term	-167	-4,218	-10,552	7,443	-978	5,800	6,324
69	Long term	12,579	22,974	7,423	-3,860	216	-999	1,011
70	Other investment assets	39,814	5,436	-8,417	12,707	-509	-19,334	4,397
71	Currency and deposits	16,308	-33,206	-23,917	3,379	4,391	-4,001	3,530
72	Loans	22,844	38,775	17,911	7,283	-3,173	-15,772	3,180
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	663	-133	-2,411	2,044	-1,727	439	-2,313
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	123,254	71,887	1,792	19,007	7,613	22,665	8,324
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	15,339	23,336	7,072	8,145	4,535	8,991	5,906
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	96,705	51,094	632	4,089	1,594	10,484	9,160
89	Equity and investment fund shares	56,697	38,036	5,676	3,041	-3,773	3,724	-1,714
90	Debt securities	40,008	13,058	-5,044	1,048	5,366	6,761	10,874
91	Short term	8,219	792	-5,113	-654	1,696	1,587	-65
92	Long term	31,789	12,265	70	1,702	3,670	5,173	10,939
93	Other investment liabilities	11,210	-2,544	-5,912	6,773	1,484	3,190	-6,741

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Canada	Canada	Canada		Canada		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	4,256	3,805	7,096	2,738	4,677	994	4,110
95	Loans	6,512	-6,140	-12,698	2,585	-2,794	1,546	-7,274
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	441	-208	-310	1,450	-399	650	-3,577
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-1,454	-349	28	-1,897	-194	-1,274	-1,075
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-85,306	-47,215	-2,676	-10,664	6,957	-41,751	-999
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	24,984	19,723	4,018	4,580	2,497	4,087	1,887
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-5,071	-2,508	-2,708	-573	-593	-629	-3,986
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-35,804	-35,336	-9,210	-8,536	-9,926	-9,501	-10,779
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	30,733	32,829	6,502	7,963	9,333	8,872	6,793
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	31,644	23,153	6,796	5,367	3,476	5,021	6,250
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,589	-923	-70	-214	-386	-304	-378
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	24,984	19,723	4,018	4,580	2,497	4,087	1,887
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-60,322	-27,492	1,342	-6,084	9,455	-37,664	888

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	719,007	744,776	190,322	190,969	182,846	190,969	192,875
2	Exports of goods and services	522,842	543,317	138,725	140,521	133,205	140,368	143,077
3	Goods	400,130	411,854	105,108	105,545	102,318	107,603	108,813
4	General merchandise	399,937	411,734	105,078	105,526	102,294	107,581	108,785
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	28,620	29,940	7,806	8,138	7,891	8,625	7,795
6	Industrial supplies and materials	162,059	167,579	43,324	42,652	42,804	43,897	45,593
7	Capital goods except automotive	129,503	131,779	33,392	33,097	31,497	34,044	33,959
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	35,426	37,817	9,592	9,639	9,451	10,044	10,411
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	30,597	30,333	7,407	8,212	7,062	7,347	7,427
10	Other general merchandise	13,733	14,287	3,557	3,789	3,589	3,624	3,602
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	193	120	31	20	24	21	28
13	Services	122,712	131,463	33,617	34,975	30,887	32,765	34,265
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,368	2,452	630	661	560	458	477
15	Transport	17,687	18,966	4,689	5,016	4,611	4,844	5,007
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	36,674	39,719	10,577	11,027	9,178	9,243	10,867
17	Insurance services	4,877	5,083	1,319	1,313	1,287	1,331	1,322
18	Financial services	21,164	22,883	5,689	5,960	5,336	6,009	5,836
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13,937	15,263	3,874	3,915	3,561	3,965	3,878
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	8,956	9,268	2,403	2,151	2,148	2,350	2,303
21	Other business services	15,653	16,385	4,085	4,565	3,887	4,194	4,196
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,396	1,444	351	365	319	372	379
23	Primary income receipts	148,287	149,102	38,223	37,149	36,635	37,908	37,543
24	Investment income	148,104	148,912	38,175	37,102	36,585	37,859	37,493
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	84,379	86,133	22,503	21,336	20,279	20,881	19,977
26	Portfolio investment income	48,287	49,096	12,318	12,418	12,969	13,511	14,107
27	Other investment income	15,438	13,683	3,353	3,348	3,337	3,468	3,409
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	184	190	48	47	49	49	49
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	47,878	52,357	13,374	13,300	13,006	12,693	12,255
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	688,932	687,138	174,842	171,332	168,626	177,506	178,807
32	Imports of goods and services	545,841	537,237	136,767	133,765	132,198	139,094	139,579
33	Goods	455,994	446,114	114,060	110,460	108,636	114,937	116,048
34	General merchandise	441,814	434,337	111,214	107,824	106,100	112,466	113,725
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	37,109	38,611	8,433	9,204	11,115	11,634	9,604
36	Industrial supplies and materials	170,280	150,993	39,059	35,834	35,425	35,004	36,446
37	Capital goods except automotive	87,180	88,954	23,377	22,432	21,752	24,007	24,349
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	81,008	89,278	23,369	23,473	22,736	25,415	26,180
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	55,180	54,919	14,032	14,030	11,914	13,338	14,093
40	Other general merchandise	11,057	11,582	2,943	2,850	3,158	3,068	3,052
41	Nonmonetary gold	14,180	11,777	2,846	2,637	2,536	2,471	2,323
42	Services	89,847	91,123	22,708	23,305	23,562	24,157	23,531
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,602	1,301	341	335	302	415	427
44	Transport	8,564	9,247	2,259	2,449	2,479	2,366	2,385
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	30,360	32,394	7,850	8,140	9,379	9,176	8,665
46	Insurance services	32,571	30,652	7,846	7,508	7,153	7,368	7,194
47	Financial services	2,158	2,124	531	541	511	509	493

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,118	3,008	655	666	651	896	938
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,004	3,270	847	912	841	897	902
50	Other business services	7,698	8,419	2,210	2,574	2,089	2,367	2,366
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	771	707	170	180	157	164	162
52	Primary income payments	80,543	82,895	20,812	20,561	19,720	21,063	21,741
53	Investment income	70,276	72,313	17,861	17,951	17,452	18,292	18,776
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,878	7,203	1,698	1,955	1,452	2,299	2,366
55	Portfolio investment income	54,018	57,706	14,385	14,289	14,518	14,463	14,928
56	Other investment income	9,380	7,404	1,778	1,706	1,481	1,530	1,482
57	Compensation of employees	10,268	10,583	2,950	2,610	2,268	2,771	2,965
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	62,548	67,006	17,263	17,006	16,708	17,348	17,487
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	3,162	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	2	1	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-242,280	-13,460	-19,493	-8,211	7,535	-3,161	201,934
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	67,902	56,752	14,415	11,297	13,984	13,368	12,816
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	44,762	17,816	-17,883	13,660	27,047	12,717	109,624
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-9,420	6,243	-17,054	11,324	12,035	10,835	83,212
67	Debt securities	54,182	11,573	-830	2,336	15,012	1,882	26,412
68	Short term	2,485	-72	-1,474	-301	-2	1,218	436
69	Long term	51,697	11,644	644	2,637	15,014	664	25,976
70	Other investment assets	-354,944	-88,028	-16,025	-33,168	-33,495	-29,246	79,494
71	Currency and deposits	-468,075	-38,724	-31,805	-24,044	-28,287	-30,725	38,710
72	Loans	112,816	-52,509	15,359	-9,237	-3,361	1,590	39,611
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	316	3,205	421	113	-1,847	-111	1,173
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-19,510	19,241	-107,145	-25,814	29,964	-54,116	125,305
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,237	14,229	3,068	2,641	2,442	1,676	2,052
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	118,596	-14,843	8,825	-34,622	-22,064	23,895	51,842
89	Equity and investment fund shares	49,527	-29,614	-4,262	-15,182	401	30,188	7,566
90	Debt securities	69,069	14,771	13,087	-19,441	-22,466	-6,293	44,276
91	Short term	6,591	31,569	8,416	4,235	16,646	-8,870	-10,958
92	Long term	62,478	-16,798	4,670	-23,676	-39,112	2,576	55,233
93	Other investment liabilities	-142,343	19,856	-119,038	6,167	49,586	-79,688	71,411

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-60,674	78,024	-81,192	52,750	-16,943	-49,963	52,609
95	Loans	-81,912	-57,815	-37,170	-46,339	66,580	-29,945	19,258
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	243	-353	-676	-244	-51	220	-455
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7/	-15,269	-4,867	-855	-708	1,906	1,606	6,629
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8/	-271,274	-95,203	71,318	-2,743	-34,743	39,098	69,190
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9/	30,075	57,637	15,480	19,638	14,221	13,463	14,068
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-22,999	6,080	1,958	6,756	1,007	1,274	3,498
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-55,864	-34,260	-8,952	-4,915	-6,318	-7,334	-7,235
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	32,865	40,340	10,910	11,671	7,325	8,608	10,733
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	67,744	66,206	17,411	16,588	16,915	16,845	15,802
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-14,670	-14,649	-3,889	-3,706	-3,702	-4,656	-5,232
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9/	3,160	-2	-1	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10/	33,235	57,635	15,479	19,638	14,221	13,463	14,068
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10/	-238,039	-37,568	86,797	16,894	-20,523	52,562	83,258

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		South and Central America	South and Central America	South and Central America		South and Central America		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	514,167	528,253	134,496	136,162	129,107	134,712	138,156
2	Exports of goods and services	464,514	481,136	122,776	124,338	118,076	124,227	126,735
3	Goods	377,272	387,948	99,149	99,267	96,079	101,377	102,452
4	General merchandise	377,107	387,857	99,126	99,253	96,064	101,363	102,433
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	25,162	26,492	6,984	7,289	6,905	7,684	6,965
6	Industrial supplies and materials	152,088	157,230	40,672	40,046	40,037	41,102	42,625
7	Capital goods except automotive	125,918	127,859	32,366	32,016	30,491	32,966	32,812
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	34,720	37,149	9,436	9,453	9,286	9,849	10,216
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	27,306	26,786	6,608	7,185	6,236	6,600	6,667
10	Other general merchandise	11,914	12,342	3,060	3,264	3,109	3,162	3,147
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	165	91	23	14	14	14	19
13	Services	87,241	93,188	23,627	25,071	21,997	22,851	24,283
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,019	2,225	577	603	518	425	441
15	Transport	15,533	16,723	4,109	4,414	4,089	4,286	4,401
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	33,958	36,774	9,647	10,215	8,622	8,450	9,913
17	Insurance services	1,751	1,695	434	440	455	494	494
18	Financial services	5,762	6,263	1,550	1,651	1,506	1,578	1,543
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,552	11,296	2,688	2,956	2,676	3,047	2,980
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	8,406	8,787	2,288	2,010	2,016	2,213	2,168
21	Other business services	8,000	8,094	2,010	2,445	1,823	2,017	2,001
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,259	1,331	323	337	292	339	342
23	Primary income receipts	47,430	44,743	11,135	11,225	10,392	9,826	10,770
24	Investment income	47,306	44,615	11,103	11,194	10,359	9,793	10,737
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	30,214	28,107	7,083	7,177	6,228	5,403	6,285
26	Portfolio investment income	14,634	14,373	3,514	3,482	3,628	3,773	3,906
27	Other investment income	2,458	2,136	507	534	503	617	547
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	123	128	32	31	33	33	33
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,223	2,374	585	599	640	658	652
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	530,759	525,765	133,950	130,916	128,763	136,160	137,112
32	Imports of goods and services	479,202	474,819	120,951	118,624	116,817	123,479	124,014
33	Goods	439,164	432,266	110,651	107,263	105,534	111,516	112,579
34	General merchandise	425,771	420,739	107,865	104,680	103,055	109,094	110,308
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	36,352	37,981	8,289	9,059	10,963	11,450	9,420
36	Industrial supplies and materials	159,633	142,906	37,131	34,089	33,671	33,126	34,546
37	Capital goods except automotive	85,852	87,638	23,034	22,088	21,433	23,650	23,991
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	80,991	89,256	23,364	23,467	22,730	25,408	26,173
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	52,589	52,113	13,267	13,318	11,294	12,572	13,255
40	Other general merchandise	10,354	10,844	2,781	2,659	2,964	2,888	2,922
41	Nonmonetary gold	13,393	11,527	2,786	2,584	2,479	2,422	2,271
42	Services	40,039	42,553	10,300	11,360	11,283	11,963	11,434
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (D)	(D)	1,248	(D)	331	298	411	423
44	Transport	5,907	6,445	1,580	1,694	1,739	1,674	1,693
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	19,084	20,173	4,634	5,214	5,745	5,811	5,215
46	Insurance services	150	163	42	41	40	44	42
47	Financial services	1,113	1,236	345	318	291	292	292

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		South and Central America	South and Central America	South and Central America		South and Central America		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,386	2,265	462	466	441	667	708
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,423	2,681	708	745	662	712	716
50	Other business services	(D)	7,734	(D)	2,393	1,928	2,211	2,210
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	664	610	140	158	138	142	135
52	Primary income payments	26,408	26,583	6,890	6,325	5,895	6,661	6,960
53	Investment income	16,334	16,220	3,994	3,769	3,681	3,950	4,052
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,559	3,255	796	673	653	958	954
55	Portfolio investment income	11,841	12,202	3,006	2,907	2,836	2,782	2,897
56	Other investment income	934	762	192	189	192	210	201
57	Compensation of employees	10,075	10,363	2,896	2,555	2,214	2,711	2,908
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	25,148	24,363	6,110	5,968	6,051	6,019	6,139
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	2	1	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	91,829	33,644	12,988	13,888	27,178	13,498	34,001
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	32,878	21,969	5,820	5,399	3,993	5,015	5,000
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	47,333	12,616	11,118	5,003	13,666	8,598	21,396
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,786	5,616	3,465	1,388	2,656	2,649	2,179
67	Debt securities	49,119	7,000	7,653	3,615	11,010	5,949	19,217
68	Short term	4,285	151	-1,102	185	-1,506	1,367	1,655
69	Long term	44,834	6,850	8,754	3,430	12,516	4,582	17,562
70	Other investment assets	11,618	-941	-3,950	3,486	9,520	-115	7,605
71	Currency and deposits	4,033	-5,554	-6,549	1,246	404	-274	-894
72	Loans	7,119	4,874	2,851	2,277	10,263	420	7,216
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	467	-261	-251	-37	-1,147	-262	1,282
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	89,585	20,950	15,246	-1,434	9,402	14,059	17,361
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,427	3,041	221	812	1,718	500	807
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	97,896	-4,998	-1,714	-1,158	-3,141	11,875	14,793
89	Equity and investment fund shares	17,372	-3,856	5,004	-1,444	5	2,352	2,215
90	Debt securities	80,524	-1,141	-6,718	286	-3,145	9,522	12,578
91	Short term	17,446	26,963	19,757	625	10,333	-6,487	-9,242
92	Long term	63,078	-28,104	-26,475	-339	-13,479	16,009	21,820
93	Other investment liabilities	-9,737	22,906	16,739	-1,088	10,825	1,684	1,762

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		South and Central America	South and Central America	South and Central America		South and Central America		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-11,906	24,192	18,109	518	10,232	1,971	896
95	Loans	1,557	-1,033	-988	-1,259	560	-526	938
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	612	-252	-382	-347	32	239	-72
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,353	-1,925	-504	1,346	421	53	776
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/							
	Statistical discrepancy /8/	16,485	8,284	-3,306	11,422	17,853	941	16,372
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-16,592	2,487	545	5,246	345	-1,449	1,044
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-14,689	6,317	1,825	5,715	1,258	748	2,721
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-61,892	-44,317	-11,502	-7,996	-9,455	-10,140	-10,127
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	47,203	50,634	13,327	13,711	10,714	10,888	12,848
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	21,021	18,160	4,246	4,900	4,497	3,165	3,810
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-22,925	-21,989	-5,526	-5,369	-5,411	-5,362	-5,487
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-2	-2	-1	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-16,594	2,485	544	5,246	345	-1,449	1,044
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-109	10,769	-2,762	16,668	18,198	-507	17,415

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Argentina	Argentina	Argentina		Argentina		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	18,329	18,600	4,869	4,709	4,741	5,016	5,000
2	Exports of goods and services	16,502	17,064	4,487	4,386	4,292	4,573	4,544
3	Goods	10,262	10,392	2,793	2,676	2,644	2,897	2,831
4	General merchandise	10,262	10,392	2,793	2,676	2,644	2,897	2,831
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	77	91	25	23	23	21	25
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,156	5,178	1,340	1,362	1,387	1,473	1,331
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,487	3,506	999	899	853	1,018	1,094
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	240	321	103	75	69	89	74
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	958	936	237	234	190	210	220
10	Other general merchandise	345	360	90	84	122	86	86
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	0	0	0	0	(*)	0
13	Services	6,240	6,672	1,694	1,709	1,648	1,676	1,713
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	153	181	49	56	42	13	14
15	Transport	1,186	1,272	329	305	306	347	364
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,086	2,038	538	513	586	525	550
17	Insurance services	113	96	23	23	24	23	23
18	Financial services	400	458	110	118	108	117	115
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	727	824	185	220	178	215	219
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,120	1,265	(D)	296	295	(D)	(D)
21	Other business services	391	468	(D)	163	96	(D)	(D)
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	64	70	18	16	13	15	15
23	Primary income receipts	1,685	1,409	350	292	416	412	426
24	Investment income	1,676	1,400	348	290	414	410	424
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,269	997	248	176	292	276	265
26	Portfolio investment income	297	318	78	94	103	112	130
27	Other investment income	109	85	22	19	19	22	29
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	9	9	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	142	127	31	32	32	30	30
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	6,799	7,109	1,780	1,821	1,518	1,759	1,715
32	Imports of goods and services	6,302	6,495	1,625	1,668	1,356	1,581	1,550
33	Goods	4,422	4,715	1,194	1,215	934	1,175	1,112
34	General merchandise	4,419	4,667	1,178	1,206	911	1,169	1,107
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,585	1,544	357	360	300	380	378
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,067	2,146	548	633	463	630	549
37	Capital goods except automotive	443	463	123	127	84	94	112
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	93	58	16	12	11	12	14
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	95	101	23	30	20	22	21
40	Other general merchandise	136	355	112	45	33	30	32
41	Nonmonetary gold	3	48	16	9	23	6	5
42	Services	1,881	1,780	430	453	422	406	438
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8	16	(D)	6	(D)	1	1
44	Transport	204	219	52	56	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	629	556	123	160	192	103	132
46	Insurance services	18	12	3	3	3	3	3
47	Financial services	101	83	20	18	17	16	16

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Argentina	Argentina	Argentina		Argentina		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	247	241	48	46	41	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	191	158	39	41	21	20	20
50	Other business services	469	483	(D)	119	90	131	131
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	13	13	3	3	3	3	2
52	Primary income payments	155	250	56	68	73	61	50
53	Investment income	133	227	51	62	67	55	45
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	-19	-11	2	7	-4	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	201	203	52	50	50	50	47
56	Other investment income	(D)	43	11	10	10	9	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	22	23	5	6	6	6	5
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	342	364	99	85	89	118	115
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-4,532	5,524	716	1,754	1,450	2,132	1,997
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,332	1,615	362	120	455	207	426
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-4,997	4,119	1,138	1,541	-7	2,276	1,305
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,900	1,487	466	932	71	821	515
67	Debt securities	-3,097	2,631	672	609	-78	1,456	789
68	Short term	194	-173	-554	-137	162	-21	-56
69	Long term	-3,291	2,804	1,227	747	-240	1,477	846
70	Other investment assets	-867	-209	-785	94	1,002	-351	267
71	Currency and deposits	6	116	135	30	-38	16	-451
72	Loans	-796	-444	-770	-99	1,108	-303	612
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-77	120	-150	163	-68	-64	105
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,482	-557	659	-1,619	844	-731	-814
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-95	47	-42	28	97	-23	25
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-74	-970	-241	-450	-18	-157	-1,096
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-158	-1,100	-512	-368	67	-53	-104
90	Debt securities	84	130	270	-82	-85	-104	-992
91	Short term	27	-246	-25	46	-56	-70	-17
92	Long term	57	376	296	-128	-29	-34	-975
93	Other investment liabilities	1,650	366	942	-1,197	765	-550	256

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Argentina	Argentina	Argentina		Argentina		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	1,456	239	1,060	-1,313	674	-362	83
95	Loans	177	-67	-85	64	-5	-114	220
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	17	194	-32	52	95	-74	-47
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-17,544	-5,410	-3,032	485	-2,617	-394	-473
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	11,530	11,491	3,089	2,889	3,223	3,256	3,285
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	10,200	10,569	2,863	2,718	2,936	2,993	2,994
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	5,840	5,677	1,599	1,461	1,711	1,722	1,719
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,360	4,892	1,264	1,257	1,226	1,270	1,274
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	1,530	1,160	294	224	343	352	376
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-200	-237	-68	-53	-57	-88	-85
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	11,530	11,491	3,089	2,889	3,223	3,256	3,285
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-6,015	6,081	57	3,373	606	2,863	2,812

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Brazil	Brazil	Brazil		Brazil		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	84,658	84,829	22,514	20,982	20,318	20,039	20,968
2	Exports of goods and services	68,623	70,712	18,792	17,927	17,285	17,494	17,860
3	Goods	43,577	44,072	12,338	10,767	10,734	10,536	10,916
4	General merchandise	43,574	44,071	12,338	10,767	10,734	10,536	10,916
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	400	1,736	662	457	275	389	390
6	Industrial supplies and materials	17,788	17,713	5,157	4,475	4,741	4,134	4,786
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,531	19,663	5,244	4,592	4,434	4,677	4,480
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,207	1,244	320	323	293	292	368
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,738	2,781	696	682	772	826	694
10	Other general merchandise	909	934	260	237	220	217	200
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	3	1	(*)	0	0	(*)	0
13	Services	25,046	26,640	6,454	7,161	6,551	6,959	6,943
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	645	654	165	173	181	145	147
15	Transport	3,857	4,297	1,079	1,168	1,028	1,234	1,227
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,528	9,237	2,171	2,633	2,383	2,171	2,234
17	Insurance services	306	313	87	93	105	104	103
18	Financial services	2,057	2,115	500	558	489	502	500
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,801	4,238	996	1,157	1,015	1,283	1,226
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,064	4,222	1,049	960	981	1,123	1,098
21	Other business services	1,575	1,346	344	367	317	341	338
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	213	218	61	52	52	57	70
23	Primary income receipts	15,674	13,717	3,609	2,931	2,894	2,412	2,978
24	Investment income	15,656	13,698	3,604	2,926	2,889	2,407	2,973
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,087	7,082	1,994	1,376	1,312	752	1,338
26	Portfolio investment income	6,740	5,824	1,420	1,355	1,390	1,448	1,436
27	Other investment income	829	792	190	195	187	208	198
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	18	18	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	362	400	113	123	139	133	131
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	45,486	40,879	11,208	9,913	9,513	10,913	11,603
32	Imports of goods and services	39,370	34,567	9,592	8,423	8,068	9,490	10,149
33	Goods	31,820	27,221	7,790	6,492	6,373	7,275	8,085
34	General merchandise	31,741	27,155	7,771	6,478	6,335	7,250	8,051
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,040	2,851	749	602	596	1,041	953
36	Industrial supplies and materials	20,568	16,491	5,034	3,667	3,771	4,144	4,750
37	Capital goods except automotive	3,894	3,832	938	1,195	868	1,061	1,235
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,432	1,116	290	279	261	287	285
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,403	1,414	364	356	350	360	364
40	Other general merchandise	1,405	1,451	396	379	489	357	463
41	Nonmonetary gold	79	65	19	14	38	25	34
42	Services	7,550	7,347	1,802	1,931	1,695	2,215	2,064
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,129	987	267	272	(D)	341	353
44	Transport	(D)	773	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	946	908	209	208	237	407	224
46	Insurance services	35	43	13	11	11	12	12
47	Financial services	340	402	107	109	97	96	98

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Brazil	Brazil	Brazil		Brazil		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,099	(D)	(D)	185	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	569	582	151	148	101	109	110
50	Other business services	2,453	2,500	664	762	622	706	705
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	63	53	13	10	11	14	12
52	Primary income payments	5,364	5,453	1,381	1,272	1,225	1,218	1,241
53	Investment income	5,316	5,401	1,371	1,257	1,211	1,205	1,230
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	151	240	96	20	25	43	29
55	Portfolio investment income	5,032	5,042	1,243	1,204	1,150	1,124	1,168
56	Other investment income	133	120	31	33	36	38	33
57	Compensation of employees	47	52	10	16	14	13	11
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	752	858	235	218	220	205	213
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	22,092	-3,304	5,508	-5,413	16,331	2,035	12,132
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	8,642	3,783	1,365	483	677	1,286	1,067
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	15,493	-7,474	5,698	-5,040	7,687	-1,387	5,136
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,748	2,166	1,294	-1,452	1,932	2,284	-896
67	Debt securities	17,241	-9,640	4,404	-3,588	5,756	-3,670	6,032
68	Short term	147	323	-54	197	-299	298	458
69	Long term	17,094	-9,963	4,458	-3,785	6,054	-3,968	5,574
70	Other investment assets	-2,042	387	-1,555	-856	7,966	2,135	5,929
71	Currency and deposits	2,577	-4,924	-2,309	-568	1,371	992	-1,204
72	Loans	-4,626	5,033	591	-281	6,722	1,221	7,002
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	7	278	163	-7	-127	-78	131
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	28,528	6,303	-1,449	-509	3,103	5,776	6,092
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-614	-115	-464	29	137	-37	-10
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	29,302	-361	-4,427	-2,294	-1,651	7,418	9,585
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,039	486	514	-558	62	102	197
90	Debt securities	28,263	-847	-4,941	-1,735	-1,713	7,316	9,388
91	Short term	9,569	11,787	5,779	-1,968	1,019	1,489	422
92	Long term	18,694	-12,634	-10,720	233	-2,733	5,828	8,966
93	Other investment liabilities	-159	6,779	3,441	1,756	4,618	-1,605	-3,483

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Brazil	Brazil	Brazil		Brazil		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-1,264	6,698	3,665	3,051	3,088	-1,683	-1,156
95	Loans	997	63	-91	-1,157	1,301	62	-2,020
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	107	19	-133	-138	229	16	-306
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-45,607	-53,556	-4,349	-15,973	2,423	-12,868	-3,326
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	39,172	43,950	11,306	11,069	10,805	9,126	9,365
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,252	36,145	9,200	9,505	9,217	8,004	7,711
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	11,757	16,852	4,548	4,275	4,361	3,261	2,832
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	17,496	19,293	4,652	5,230	4,856	4,743	4,879
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	10,310	8,263	2,228	1,658	1,669	1,194	1,737
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-390	-458	-121	-94	-81	-72	-82
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	39,172	43,950	11,306	11,069	10,805	9,126	9,365
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-6,435	-9,606	6,957	-4,904	13,228	-3,741	6,040

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico		Mexico		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	262,003	274,270	68,940	71,494	68,715	72,850	73,660
2	Exports of goods and services	244,631	256,615	64,779	66,584	64,432	68,358	68,987
3	Goods	216,426	226,760	56,989	58,778	57,474	61,057	61,257
4	General merchandise	216,280	226,680	56,969	58,765	57,464	61,046	61,240
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,245	16,622	4,350	4,523	4,230	4,778	4,453
6	Industrial supplies and materials	80,513	82,851	20,929	21,285	21,225	21,859	22,423
7	Capital goods except automotive	69,245	74,849	18,621	19,050	18,733	20,492	20,088
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	28,585	31,400	7,928	8,092	8,149	8,488	8,727
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	13,776	13,731	3,391	3,775	3,254	3,495	3,593
10	Other general merchandise	6,917	7,227	1,750	2,040	1,873	1,934	1,955
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	146	80	20	13	10	11	17
13	Services	28,205	29,855	7,790	7,806	6,958	7,301	7,730
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	634	739	203	185	136	162	156
15	Transport	4,000	4,228	993	989	1,152	978	1,018
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	14,225	14,998	4,080	4,015	3,435	3,772	4,202
17	Insurance services	507	483	120	116	109	137	137
18	Financial services	1,326	1,594	438	411	390	398	386
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,326	3,266	798	791	797	843	836
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	856	907	258	199	173	187	185
21	Other business services	2,939	3,246	807	987	686	717	712
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	391	395	91	111	81	107	96
23	Primary income receipts	16,707	16,903	3,985	4,738	4,121	4,296	4,478
24	Investment income	16,673	16,867	3,976	4,729	4,111	4,287	4,469
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	11,617	11,521	2,687	3,414	2,734	2,843	2,962
26	Portfolio investment income	4,407	4,810	1,167	1,177	1,246	1,291	1,363
27	Other investment income	649	536	122	137	132	152	145
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	34	36	9	9	9	9	9
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	664	753	177	172	162	196	196
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	328,335	333,811	84,269	84,770	82,951	88,907	89,070
32	Imports of goods and services	298,625	304,463	76,626	77,625	76,159	81,551	81,433
33	Goods	283,155	286,697	72,373	72,911	71,005	76,505	76,620
34	General merchandise	277,618	282,880	71,491	72,099	70,238	75,717	75,856
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,943	19,329	3,756	4,734	5,892	5,927	4,151
36	Industrial supplies and materials	62,008	56,137	13,844	14,149	13,592	13,432	13,349
37	Capital goods except automotive	72,007	73,946	19,412	18,427	18,344	20,178	20,929
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	77,944	86,316	22,593	22,716	22,017	24,650	25,412
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	40,681	40,065	10,094	10,330	8,408	9,471	9,989
40	Other general merchandise	7,035	7,086	1,793	1,743	1,985	2,059	2,026
41	Nonmonetary gold	5,537	3,817	882	813	767	788	764
42	Services	15,469	17,766	4,253	4,714	5,154	5,046	4,813
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	163	174	46	39	44	58	59
44	Transport	1,487	1,799	481	451	522	510	555
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,809	11,127	2,523	2,923	3,484	3,230	2,948
46	Insurance services	47	53	13	14	13	15	14
47	Financial services	342	400	126	99	97	97	95

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico		Mexico		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	565	593	152	140	168	165	175
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	814	940	236	239	224	263	264
50	Other business services	2,111	2,556	649	776	572	676	676
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	131	123	28	33	29	33	27
52	Primary income payments	15,762	15,544	4,188	3,700	3,340	3,920	4,157
53	Investment income	6,140	5,670	1,407	1,277	1,246	1,335	1,366
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,672	2,422	622	545	529	604	575
55	Portfolio investment income	3,124	2,985	720	668	654	657	721
56	Other investment income	344	263	66	64	62	74	70
57	Compensation of employees	9,621	9,874	2,781	2,423	2,094	2,585	2,791
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	13,948	13,804	3,455	3,445	3,452	3,436	3,481
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	34,019	10,336	4,327	8,645	5,374	5,814	10,240
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	12,528	7,626	1,940	2,621	1,769	2,683	2,388
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	20,359	2,824	3,173	2,320	5,446	4,080	6,715
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,510	-5,172	1,075	-2,115	843	719	1,205
67	Debt securities	21,869	7,996	2,099	4,435	4,603	3,361	5,510
68	Short term	2,180	117	-478	392	-736	1,233	872
69	Long term	19,690	7,879	2,577	4,043	5,339	2,128	4,638
70	Other investment assets	1,132	-114	-787	3,704	-1,841	-949	1,137
71	Currency and deposits	1,113	-144	-3,507	1,896	-1,213	-1,533	852
72	Loans	195	508	2,749	1,714	98	518	-501
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-177	-477	-29	93	-726	67	786
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	26,685	5,235	8,448	202	4,419	8,554	2,266
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,035	3,130	654	781	1,493	297	462
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	34,013	-7,801	561	-2,127	1,718	6,500	2,891
89	Equity and investment fund shares	6,793	-1,521	1,612	-1,327	371	2,183	542
90	Debt securities	27,220	-6,280	-1,051	-800	1,346	4,317	2,349
91	Short term	5,588	14,619	13,007	-561	8,061	-6,661	-11,943
92	Long term	21,632	-20,899	-14,058	-239	-6,715	10,978	14,293
93	Other investment liabilities	-9,363	9,906	7,233	1,548	1,208	1,757	-1,087

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico		Mexico		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-10,969	10,969	7,871	1,968	941	2,425	217
95	Loans	1,393	-783	-224	-445	585	-1,001	-1,369
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	212	-280	-414	25	-318	333	65
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	73,666	64,642	11,208	21,719	15,191	13,318	23,384
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-66,332	-59,541	-15,329	-13,276	-14,236	-16,057	-15,410
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-53,993	-47,848	-11,847	-11,041	-11,727	-13,193	-12,446
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-66,729	-59,937	-15,384	-14,133	-13,531	-15,448	-15,363
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,736	12,089	3,536	3,092	1,804	2,255	2,917
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	945	1,358	-204	1,038	781	376	322
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-13,284	-13,051	-3,278	-3,273	-3,290	-3,240	-3,286
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-66,332	-59,541	-15,329	-13,276	-14,236	-16,057	-15,410
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	7,334	5,101	-4,121	8,443	955	-2,740	7,974

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela		Venezuela		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	26,706	22,911	5,594	6,022	3,934	4,282	5,552
2	Exports of goods and services	23,974	20,225	4,940	5,297	3,443	4,057	5,076
3	Goods	17,514	13,200	3,074	3,118	1,978	2,676	3,172
4	General merchandise	17,514	13,200	3,074	3,118	1,978	2,676	3,172
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,544	1,456	353	351	279	371	236
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,507	5,589	1,351	1,275	683	1,216	1,544
7	Capital goods except automotive	6,060	4,053	858	1,043	791	758	913
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,210	674	176	98	43	84	191
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,839	1,166	277	289	141	192	223
10	Other general merchandise	353	262	59	62	41	55	65
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
13	Services	6,460	7,025	1,866	2,179	1,465	1,381	1,905
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	118	120	24	38	25	14	18
15	Transport	1,348	1,418	396	474	260	292	423
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,464	2,990	851	984	585	478	871
17	Insurance services	185	117	29	28	35	36	36
18	Financial services	309	305	74	82	62	58	56
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	635	773	161	240	196	143	146
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,121	1,025	(D)	237	243	242	237
21	Other business services	227	226	(D)	85	50	107	106
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	53	50	14	11	11	11	12
23	Primary income receipts	2,485	2,486	618	691	435	181	433
24	Investment income	2,478	2,479	616	689	433	180	431
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,992	1,937	484	568	322	61	307
26	Portfolio investment income	441	494	120	109	100	107	113
27	Other investment income	45	47	12	12	11	12	12
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	7	7	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	246	200	35	34	56	43	42
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	41,133	33,963	8,491	8,565	8,306	8,462	8,822
32	Imports of goods and services	39,633	32,822	8,272	8,339	8,100	8,090	8,407
33	Goods	38,854	32,122	8,114	8,181	7,946	7,895	8,209
34	General merchandise	38,770	31,986	8,077	8,148	7,918	7,864	8,179
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	42	55	13	18	14	19	17
36	Industrial supplies and materials	38,632	31,793	8,032	8,093	7,842	7,817	8,137
37	Capital goods except automotive	52	44	12	10	7	10	15
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6	3	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10	10	2	2	2	4	3
40	Other general merchandise	28	81	17	24	53	14	6
41	Nonmonetary gold	85	136	38	33	27	31	31
42	Services	779	700	157	158	154	194	197
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	10	1	1	(*)	3	3
44	Transport	(D)	316	(D)	(D)	82	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	179	151	35	32	32	38	38
46	Insurance services	12	12	3	3	3	3	3
47	Financial services	35	42	11	14	9	8	8

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela		Venezuela		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	70	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	17	16	4	4	5	4	4
50	Other business services	83	75	14	23	17	24	24
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8	7	1	2	2	2	2
52	Primary income payments	1,216	983	181	199	166	342	372
53	Investment income	1,187	954	176	190	158	336	366
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	(D)	89	58	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	306	324	82	86	84	84	84
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	16	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	30	29	5	9	8	6	5
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	284	158	38	26	40	31	44
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	5,116	931	-261	-1,012	-548	1,568	887
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,637	2,467	835	469	-157	-463	19
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	1,844	-1,707	-1,207	-1,364	-356	2,002	763
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-123	61	-37	30	44	-42	-3
67	Debt securities	1,966	-1,768	-1,169	-1,394	-400	2,044	766
68	Short term	3	-8	-243	-10	1	143	-5
69	Long term	1,963	-1,760	-926	-1,384	-401	1,901	771
70	Other investment assets	635	170	111	-117	-35	29	106
71	Currency and deposits	58	9	-23	20	56	41	-88
72	Loans	386	326	159	17	-19	24	56
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	191	-164	-25	-154	-72	-35	138
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-4,536	441	1,655	-1,160	1,022	1,362	711
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	576	148	173	-110	250	191	230
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	121	682	1,652	-561	111	-382	-240
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-11	-523	16	-174	111	95	37
90	Debt securities	132	1,205	1,636	-387	1	-477	-278
91	Short term	-364	-134	13	-30	10	-24	-9
92	Long term	496	1,340	1,623	-356	-10	-454	-269
93	Other investment liabilities	-5,233	-389	-170	-489	661	1,554	721

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela		Venezuela		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-5,184	-146	-277	-144	568	1,491	363
95	Loans	-456	34	5	-102	82	41	160
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	407	-277	101	-243	11	22	198
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	24,080	11,541	982	2,691	2,801	4,386	3,446
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-14,428	-11,052	-2,897	-2,543	-4,372	-4,180	-3,270
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-15,659	-12,596	-3,331	-3,042	-4,656	-4,032	-3,330
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,340	-18,922	-5,040	-5,063	-5,968	-5,219	-5,038
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,682	6,326	1,709	2,021	1,311	1,187	1,708
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	1,269	1,503	437	492	269	-160	61
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-38	42	-2	8	16	12	-1
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-14,428	-11,052	-2,897	-2,543	-4,372	-4,180	-3,270
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	9,652	490	-1,915	148	-1,570	205	176

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America		Other South and Central America		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	122,471	127,643	32,579	32,955	31,400	32,525	32,976
2	Exports of goods and services	110,783	116,520	29,778	30,144	28,623	29,745	30,268
3	Goods	89,493	93,524	23,954	23,928	23,248	24,211	24,276
4	General merchandise	89,477	93,514	23,952	23,927	23,243	24,208	24,273
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,896	6,587	1,596	1,935	2,098	2,125	1,861
6	Industrial supplies and materials	42,125	45,899	11,896	11,649	12,000	12,420	12,541
7	Capital goods except automotive	26,595	25,788	6,644	6,432	5,680	6,021	6,237
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,478	3,510	908	864	733	896	856
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,994	8,172	2,008	2,205	1,879	1,877	1,937
10	Other general merchandise	3,389	3,558	901	841	854	870	841
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	17	10	2	1	4	3	3
13	Services	21,290	22,996	5,823	6,216	5,375	5,534	5,992
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	469	531	136	151	135	91	105
15	Transport	5,142	5,508	1,312	1,478	1,343	1,435	1,369
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,655	7,510	2,008	2,070	1,632	1,504	2,056
17	Insurance services	640	685	174	179	183	196	195
18	Financial services	1,669	1,792	427	483	457	503	485
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,063	2,194	547	548	491	563	552
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,245	1,368	387	318	324	(D)	(D)
21	Other business services	2,869	2,809	693	843	675	(D)	(D)
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	539	599	139	147	135	149	149
23	Primary income receipts	10,879	10,228	2,574	2,574	2,526	2,525	2,455
24	Investment income	10,823	10,171	2,560	2,560	2,512	2,510	2,440
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,248	6,570	1,670	1,642	1,568	1,472	1,414
26	Portfolio investment income	2,749	2,925	729	746	790	814	864
27	Other investment income	827	676	161	172	154	224	162
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	55	57	14	14	15	15	15
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	809	894	228	237	251	256	253
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	109,005	110,004	28,203	25,848	26,475	26,119	25,902
32	Imports of goods and services	95,272	96,472	24,836	22,568	23,135	22,768	22,475
33	Goods	80,912	81,511	21,179	18,464	19,276	18,666	18,553
34	General merchandise	73,224	74,051	19,348	16,749	17,653	17,094	17,115
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	13,743	14,202	3,414	3,346	4,161	4,082	3,921
36	Industrial supplies and materials	36,357	36,339	9,673	7,546	8,003	7,103	7,761
37	Capital goods except automotive	9,457	9,352	2,549	2,329	2,129	2,307	1,700
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,516	1,763	465	460	441	459	461
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,400	10,524	2,784	2,599	2,514	2,715	2,878
40	Other general merchandise	1,751	1,872	462	468	404	429	394
41	Nonmonetary gold	7,688	7,460	1,831	1,714	1,623	1,572	1,438
42	Services	14,360	14,961	3,657	4,105	3,859	4,102	3,922
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	55	60	15	13	(D)	8	8
44	Transport	(D)	3,338	778	913	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,519	7,430	1,745	1,891	1,800	2,033	1,873
46	Insurance services	37	42	11	11	10	11	11
47	Financial services	296	309	82	77	71	76	76

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America		Other South and Central America		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	263	65	64	43	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	832	984	277	313	310	317	318
50	Other business services	1,836	2,120	590	713	628	675	674
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	449	415	94	110	93	90	92
52	Primary income payments	3,911	4,353	1,083	1,085	1,091	1,121	1,141
53	Investment income	3,557	3,968	989	983	1,000	1,020	1,045
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	69	(D)	(D)	17	33	(D)	95
55	Portfolio investment income	3,177	3,648	910	899	897	867	877
56	Other investment income	310	(D)	(D)	68	69	(D)	72
57	Compensation of employees	354	385	94	102	91	101	97
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	9,821	9,179	2,283	2,194	2,249	2,230	2,286
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	2	1	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	35,134	20,157	2,698	9,914	4,571	1,950	8,745
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,739	6,478	1,318	1,706	1,249	1,303	1,100
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,634	14,854	2,314	7,546	895	1,626	7,477
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,495	7,074	667	3,993	-234	-1,133	1,357
67	Debt securities	11,139	7,781	1,647	3,553	1,129	2,759	6,120
68	Short term	1,761	-108	228	-257	-635	-286	387
69	Long term	9,378	7,889	1,419	3,809	1,764	3,045	5,733
70	Other investment assets	12,761	-1,175	-935	661	2,428	-980	167
71	Currency and deposits	279	-610	-846	-133	228	211	-2
72	Loans	11,959	-549	121	926	2,355	-1,040	47
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	522	-16	-210	-132	-155	-151	122
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	37,427	9,529	5,934	1,651	13	-903	9,107
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-475	-169	-99	83	-260	73	101
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	34,534	3,452	741	4,273	-3,301	-1,504	3,652
89	Equity and investment fund shares	9,709	-1,197	3,374	983	-607	26	1,542
90	Debt securities	24,824	4,650	-2,633	3,290	-2,694	-1,530	2,110
91	Short term	2,626	936	983	3,139	1,298	-1,220	2,305
92	Long term	22,198	3,714	-3,616	151	-3,992	-310	-195
93	Other investment liabilities	3,368	6,245	5,292	-2,705	3,574	528	5,354

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America		Other South and Central America		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	4,055	6,431	5,790	-3,044	4,962	100	1,389
95	Loans	-555	-279	-594	382	-1,403	486	3,947
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-132	93	96	-43	15	-58	18
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,353	-1,925	-504	1,346	421	53	776
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-18,110	-8,933	-8,115	2,501	54	-3,501	-6,660
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	13,466	17,638	4,376	7,108	4,925	6,406	7,074
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	15,511	20,048	4,941	7,576	5,488	6,976	7,793
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	8,581	12,013	2,775	5,464	3,971	5,545	5,722
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,930	8,035	2,166	2,112	1,517	1,431	2,071
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	6,967	5,876	1,491	1,489	1,435	1,404	1,314
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-9,012	-8,285	-2,056	-1,957	-1,998	-1,974	-2,033
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-2	-2	-1	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	13,464	17,636	4,375	7,108	4,925	6,406	7,074
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-4,646	8,703	-3,740	9,608	4,979	2,905	414

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere		Other Western Hemisphere		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	204,840	216,523	55,826	54,807	53,739	56,257	54,719
2	Exports of goods and services	58,328	62,181	15,949	16,182	15,130	16,140	16,343
3	Goods	22,858	23,906	5,960	6,278	6,240	6,226	6,361
4	General merchandise	22,830	23,877	5,952	6,273	6,230	6,218	6,352
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,458	3,447	821	849	986	940	830
6	Industrial supplies and materials	9,971	10,349	2,652	2,606	2,767	2,795	2,968
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,585	3,920	1,026	1,081	1,006	1,078	1,147
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	706	668	156	186	165	195	194
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,291	3,547	799	1,026	827	747	759
10	Other general merchandise	1,819	1,945	497	525	480	462	454
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	28	29	8	6	10	8	8
13	Services	35,470	38,275	9,990	9,904	8,890	9,915	9,982
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	349	227	53	58	43	32	36
15	Transport	2,154	2,243	580	602	522	558	606
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,716	2,945	930	813	556	793	955
17	Insurance services	3,126	3,388	884	873	831	836	828
18	Financial services	15,402	16,620	4,139	4,308	3,830	4,431	4,293
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,384	3,968	1,187	959	884	917	898
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	550	481	115	141	132	137	135
21	Other business services	7,653	8,291	2,075	2,121	2,064	2,177	2,195
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	136	113	28	28	28	33	37
23	Primary income receipts	100,857	104,359	27,087	25,924	26,243	28,082	26,773
24	Investment income	100,797	104,296	27,072	25,908	26,226	28,066	26,757
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	54,165	58,026	15,421	14,158	14,051	15,477	13,693
26	Portfolio investment income	33,653	34,723	8,805	8,936	9,341	9,738	10,202
27	Other investment income	12,980	11,547	2,846	2,814	2,834	2,850	2,862
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	60	63	16	16	16	16	16
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	45,655	49,983	12,789	12,701	12,367	12,035	11,603
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	158,173	161,373	40,892	40,416	39,863	41,346	41,695
32	Imports of goods and services	66,638	62,418	15,817	15,141	15,381	15,615	15,565
33	Goods	16,830	13,848	3,409	3,197	3,102	3,420	3,468
34	General merchandise	16,043	13,598	3,349	3,144	3,045	3,372	3,417
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	757	630	144	145	152	184	184
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,647	8,087	1,929	1,745	1,755	1,877	1,900
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,328	1,315	343	344	319	357	357
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	17	22	5	6	6	7	7
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,591	2,806	765	712	620	765	838
40	Other general merchandise	703	738	162	191	194	180	130
41	Nonmonetary gold	787	250	60	53	57	49	52
42	Services	49,808	48,570	12,408	11,944	12,279	12,194	12,097
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	54	(D)	3	4	3	3
44	Transport	2,657	2,802	679	755	740	692	692
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,277	12,221	3,216	2,926	3,633	3,364	3,450
46	Insurance services	32,421	30,489	7,804	7,467	7,113	7,325	7,152
47	Financial services	1,045	887	186	223	220	217	201

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere		Other Western Hemisphere		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	731	743	193	200	210	229	230
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	582	590	139	168	179	186	186
50	Other business services (D)		685	(D)	181	160	156	156
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	107	97	30	22	19	23	27
52	Primary income payments	54,135	56,312	13,922	14,236	13,825	14,402	14,781
53	Investment income	53,942	56,093	13,868	14,182	13,771	14,342	14,724
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,319	3,947	903	1,282	799	1,341	1,412
55	Portfolio investment income	42,177	45,504	11,379	11,382	11,682	11,681	12,031
56	Other investment income	8,446	6,642	1,586	1,517	1,289	1,320	1,281
57	Compensation of employees	193	220	55	55	54	60	57
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	37,400	42,643	11,152	11,038	10,657	11,329	11,348
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	3,162	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-334,110	-47,104	-32,481	-22,100	-19,643	-16,659	167,934
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	35,024	34,783	8,595	5,897	9,991	8,353	7,816
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-2,571	5,200	-29,001	8,657	13,381	4,119	88,228
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-7,634	627	-20,519	9,936	9,379	8,186	81,033
67	Debt securities	5,062	4,572	-8,482	-1,279	4,002	-4,067	7,195
68	Short term	-1,800	-223	-372	-486	1,504	-149	-1,219
69	Long term	6,863	4,795	-8,110	-793	2,498	-3,918	8,414
70	Other investment assets	-366,562	-87,086	-12,075	-36,654	-43,015	-29,131	71,889
71	Currency and deposits	-472,108	-33,170	-25,255	-25,290	-28,691	-30,451	39,604
72	Loans	105,697	-57,383	12,508	-11,514	-13,624	1,170	32,394
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-151	3,466	672	149	-700	150	-109
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-109,096	-1,709	-122,391	-24,380	20,562	-68,175	107,944
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,810	11,187	2,846	1,830	724	1,176	1,245
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	20,700	-9,845	10,539	-33,464	-18,923	12,020	37,049
89	Equity and investment fund shares	32,155	-25,758	-9,266	-13,737	397	27,836	5,351
90	Debt securities	-11,454	15,913	19,805	-19,727	-19,320	-15,816	31,698
91	Short term	-10,855	4,606	-11,341	3,610	6,313	-2,383	-1,715
92	Long term	-600	11,306	31,146	-23,337	-25,633	-13,432	33,413
93	Other investment liabilities	-132,606	-3,051	-135,776	7,255	38,761	-81,371	69,650

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere		Other Western Hemisphere		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-48,768	53,832	-99,301	52,232	-27,175	-51,934	51,713
95	Loans	-83,469	-56,783	-36,181	-45,080	66,019	-29,419	18,320
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-369	-100	-294	103	-83	-18	-383
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-12,916	-2,942	-351	-2,054	1,485	1,553	5,853
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-287,760	-103,487	74,625	-14,165	-52,596	38,157	52,819
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	46,667	55,150	14,934	14,391	13,876	14,912	13,024
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-8,310	-237	133	1,041	-251	526	777
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	6,028	10,057	2,550	3,081	3,137	2,805	2,892
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-14,338	-10,294	-2,418	-2,040	-3,389	-2,280	-2,115
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	46,722	48,046	13,165	11,687	12,418	13,680	11,992
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	8,255	7,340	1,637	1,663	1,710	706	255
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	3,162	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	49,829	55,150	14,934	14,391	13,876	14,912	13,024
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-237,930	-48,337	89,559	226	-38,720	53,069	65,843

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific		Asia and Pacific		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	751,691	771,749	194,663	204,592	198,917	189,605	198,979
2	Exports of goods and services	616,541	635,109	160,061	168,669	163,333	155,181	162,906
3	Goods	429,818	438,196	106,093	120,753	111,277	106,920	108,930
4	General merchandise	418,687	423,941	102,060	118,532	107,336	105,644	107,812
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	58,421	57,455	11,343	21,777	17,424	12,052	11,786
6	Industrial supplies and materials	123,672	121,588	29,064	32,047	29,379	29,459	29,732
7	Capital goods except automotive	165,039	167,462	42,422	44,511	40,772	41,742	44,018
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	17,958	20,610	4,752	5,877	5,572	6,720	6,403
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	41,248	43,896	11,311	10,607	11,096	12,210	12,411
10	Other general merchandise	12,350	12,929	3,168	3,712	3,092	3,461	3,462
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	11,130	14,256	4,033	2,221	3,942	1,276	1,118
13	Services	186,724	196,913	53,968	47,916	52,056	48,260	53,976
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,457	4,490	1,212	1,370	1,103	1,409	1,398
15	Transport	24,996	25,679	6,488	6,242	6,833	6,417	6,943
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	55,314	61,267	19,024	13,325	17,832	13,910	19,835
17	Insurance services	3,653	3,760	882	938	1,006	1,083	1,085
18	Financial services	14,535	15,665	3,800	4,062	3,759	4,084	3,995
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	39,104	40,359	10,933	10,240	9,836	10,225	10,124
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,842	6,029	1,483	1,576	1,489	1,568	1,568
21	Other business services	26,957	27,517	6,928	7,425	7,083	6,577	6,519
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	11,867	12,148	3,218	2,738	3,114	2,987	2,510
23	Primary income receipts	127,163	128,202	32,180	33,702	32,068	32,549	34,010
24	Investment income	126,709	127,730	32,061	33,584	31,945	32,426	33,886
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	75,963	75,191	18,768	20,417	18,304	18,380	19,504
26	Portfolio investment income	47,190	49,503	12,579	12,435	12,844	13,182	13,575
27	Other investment income	3,499	3,002	706	724	788	856	798
28	Reserve asset income	57	34	8	7	9	8	9
29	Compensation of employees	453	472	119	118	123	123	124
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	7,987	8,437	2,423	2,221	3,515	1,876	2,062
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,173,313	1,197,608	310,574	308,880	289,109	309,768	323,856
32	Imports of goods and services	984,838	1,003,747	261,801	260,395	239,055	261,545	274,767
33	Goods	870,524	884,951	232,589	229,721	209,459	230,803	244,410
34	General merchandise	870,136	884,545	232,512	229,630	209,404	230,744	244,347
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,939	26,996	6,898	7,195	6,775	7,388	8,002
36	Industrial supplies and materials	111,555	109,523	28,662	25,783	27,266	31,636	31,485
37	Capital goods except automotive	301,576	304,154	77,675	79,761	72,473	81,288	82,891
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	98,508	99,315	25,248	25,600	24,726	25,096	25,507
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	312,513	325,101	89,102	86,560	73,558	80,922	91,917
40	Other general merchandise	19,044	19,457	4,927	4,732	4,605	4,414	4,544
41	Nonmonetary gold	388	406	77	90	55	59	63
42	Services	114,314	118,796	29,211	30,675	29,596	30,742	30,357
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,484	1,155	225	340	301	395	396
44	Transport	29,204	31,254	7,663	7,977	8,162	7,874	7,825
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	20,864	22,007	5,285	5,775	5,294	6,028	5,697
46	Insurance services	788	899	230	229	217	226	224
47	Financial services	3,977	4,223	1,027	1,173	1,016	1,119	1,104

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific		Asia and Pacific		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,728	13,317	3,221	3,449	3,396	3,485	3,489
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	15,112	15,631	3,985	3,970	3,680	3,794	3,864
50	Other business services	22,421	21,458	5,319	5,567	5,308	5,568	5,578
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,736	8,852	2,257	2,194	2,221	2,253	2,179
52	Primary income payments	145,135	149,300	37,106	38,019	38,347	38,194	38,254
53	Investment income	142,721	146,623	36,642	37,154	37,506	37,592	37,759
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	25,868	25,779	6,402	6,704	6,846	7,189	6,938
55	Portfolio investment income	114,823	119,059	29,818	30,019	30,217	29,916	30,340
56	Other investment income	2,030	1,785	422	431	444	487	480
57	Compensation of employees	2,414	2,677	464	865	841	602	495
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/ Capital account	43,340	44,561	11,667	10,465	11,707	10,028	10,835
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	342	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits Financial account	52	(*)	(*)	(*)	24	0	n.a.
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	125,245	152,869	44,495	55,314	66,262	76,597	85,098
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	51,037	66,788	19,891	11,251	17,690	17,711	16,724
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	10,265	54,089	5,356	6,585	7,938	35,620	57,904
66	Equity and investment fund shares	44,230	42,242	16,700	3,939	17,349	25,458	34,572
67	Debt securities	-33,965	11,847	-11,344	2,646	-9,410	10,162	23,332
68	Short term	-15,185	1,701	-7,879	-1,184	-8,789	10,909	4,784
69	Long term	-18,780	10,146	-3,465	3,829	-621	-747	18,548
70	Other investment assets	63,885	31,958	19,240	37,471	40,625	23,259	10,461
71	Currency and deposits	14,535	13,229	18,027	19,417	17,960	-882	16,676
72	Loans	48,898	18,312	1,266	17,833	26,531	22,581	-5,914
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	453	417	-53	222	-3,865	1,559	-301
75	Reserve assets	57	34	8	7	9	8	9
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	57	34	8	7	9	8	9
80	Currency and deposits	3	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
81	Securities	54	31	8	6	8	7	8
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	232,192	321,929	119,155	147,654	14,088	105,529	37,547
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	31,922	53,781	27,905	12,264	2,609	26,696	4,686
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	209,001	205,652	88,382	88,075	20,235	13,708	42,049
89	Equity and investment fund shares	43,068	-59,497	-4,748	-14,956	7,107	-13,720	13,375
90	Debt securities	165,933	265,150	93,130	103,031	13,128	27,429	28,675
91	Short term	-24,779	54,168	9,966	39,866	-20,634	-21,494	-24,854
92	Long term	190,712	210,981	83,164	63,165	33,763	48,923	53,528
93	Other investment liabilities	-8,731	62,495	2,868	47,315	-8,756	65,124	-9,189

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific		Asia and Pacific		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	17,785	5,719	3,477	27,259	-25,735	49,294	-14,962
95	Loans	-35,707	51,414	-1,585	19,389	12,721	15,828	6,814
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	9,192	5,363	977	668	4,258	2	-1,041
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,301	-7,574	230	454	1,359	3,520	-1,040
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	315,686	249,225	41,480	12,401	143,750	94,751	171,389
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-421,622	-425,859	-115,910	-104,287	-90,193	-120,162	-124,877
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-368,297	-368,638	-101,740	-91,726	-75,722	-106,365	-111,861
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-440,706	-446,755	-126,497	-108,968	-98,182	-123,883	-135,480
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	72,410	78,117	24,757	17,241	22,460	17,519	23,619
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-17,972	-21,097	-4,926	-4,318	-6,279	-5,645	-4,244
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-35,353	-36,124	-9,244	-8,244	-8,192	-8,152	-8,772
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	290	(*)	(*)	(*)	-24	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-421,332	-425,859	-115,910	-104,287	-90,217	-120,162	-124,877
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-105,646	-176,634	-74,430	-91,886	53,533	-25,411	46,512

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Australia	Australia	Australia		Australia		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	76,277	71,054	17,720	18,501	16,328	16,716	17,936
2	Exports of goods and services	49,647	45,135	11,540	11,413	10,879	11,499	12,490
3	Goods	30,900	25,999	6,638	6,602	6,484	6,652	7,213
4	General merchandise	30,738	25,745	6,414	6,600	6,220	6,607	7,173
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,450	1,573	433	432	415	403	443
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,138	3,884	926	943	1,201	1,011	1,196
7	Capital goods except automotive	15,900	11,447	2,640	3,009	2,431	2,833	3,139
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,333	3,124	900	744	756	987	901
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,903	4,073	1,083	1,104	916	924	1,034
10	Other general merchandise	2,013	1,643	432	367	501	449	461
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	162	254	224	2	264	46	39
13	Services	18,748	19,136	4,901	4,811	4,395	4,846	5,277
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	558	383	105	97	101	109	107
15	Transport	1,245	1,333	344	344	362	325	361
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,619	6,020	1,682	1,375	1,247	1,383	1,721
17	Insurance services	733	901	190	253	211	229	230
18	Financial services	3,106	3,390	851	877	805	916	907
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,407	3,171	719	833	657	782	802
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	963	1,087	277	286	285	278	279
21	Other business services	2,800	2,540	633	679	632	738	732
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	317	312	99	65	95	86	138
23	Primary income receipts	25,570	24,370	5,900	6,461	5,140	4,890	5,117
24	Investment income	25,542	24,342	5,892	6,454	5,132	4,882	5,109
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	14,618	13,750	3,320	3,902	2,605	2,352	2,572
26	Portfolio investment income	10,462	10,203	2,483	2,458	2,451	2,453	2,445
27	Other investment income	462	388	90	95	77	78	93
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	27	28	7	7	7	7	7
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,060	1,549	281	627	309	327	329
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	26,428	24,764	6,127	6,339	6,292	6,926	6,759
32	Imports of goods and services	16,716	16,443	4,019	4,230	4,009	4,426	4,502
33	Goods	9,817	9,495	2,339	2,389	2,331	2,785	2,845
34	General merchandise	9,534	9,185	2,280	2,324	2,297	2,741	2,796
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,537	2,575	635	697	630	851	1,026
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,187	2,871	668	668	729	866	744
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,604	1,645	430	402	377	442	448
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	280	364	75	130	149	107	77
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,097	1,054	299	257	232	299	304
40	Other general merchandise	830	676	175	170	179	176	197
41	Nonmonetary gold	282	310	59	66	34	44	49
42	Services	6,900	6,948	1,681	1,841	1,677	1,642	1,657
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	44	37	9	7	7	8	8
44	Transport	914	973	196	294	280	196	188
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,402	1,776	421	495	440	427	451
46	Insurance services	125	146	37	41	37	34	33
47	Financial services	541	572	137	152	146	143	144

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Australia	Australia	Australia		Australia		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	556	631	172	158	145	142	142
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	413	403	98	106	81	80	81
50	Other business services	2,693	2,233	566	545	500	563	563
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	211	176	44	44	43	48	47
52	Primary income payments	8,292	6,891	1,747	1,709	1,934	2,157	1,912
53	Investment income	8,246	6,839	1,736	1,694	1,920	2,144	1,900
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,206	2,117	510	477	666	894	618
55	Portfolio investment income	3,738	4,420	1,160	1,133	1,181	1,171	1,205
56	Other investment income	302	302	67	84	73	79	77
57	Compensation of employees	47	52	11	15	14	13	12
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,419	1,431	360	399	350	343	345
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	18,958	10,705	-2,698	4,168	5,194	18,620	12,364
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,151	22,951	5,341	6,987	5,923	6,001	1,750
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-15,850	-10,641	-11,330	-2,044	-8,130	5,556	1,804
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-346	-8,114	-22	-886	2,397	3,013	2,887
67	Debt securities	-15,505	-2,528	-11,308	-1,157	-10,526	2,543	-1,083
68	Short term	-2,841	-6,447	-9,837	238	-5,018	7,867	-2,938
69	Long term	-12,663	3,919	-1,472	-1,395	-5,508	-5,324	1,855
70	Other investment assets	11,657	-1,605	3,292	-775	7,401	7,063	8,809
71	Currency and deposits	2,868	667	2,879	-704	-672	2,400	-4,771
72	Loans	8,765	-2,173	548	-86	8,138	4,532	13,589
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	24	-98	-136	15	-66	131	-8
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-2,252	1,629	954	-6,187	-5,910	19,760	6,166
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-6,209	-3,079	1,111	1,062	351	182	611
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	10,402	-2,615	-7,247	-3,917	-4,589	3,334	2,193
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,904	-9,558	-6,155	-2,633	-3,598	-2,051	2,201
90	Debt securities	4,499	6,943	-1,091	-1,284	-991	5,384	-8
91	Short term	181	7,027	-3,930	1,926	1,973	-2,032	-501
92	Long term	4,318	-83	2,839	-3,210	-2,964	7,416	492
93	Other investment liabilities	-6,445	7,323	7,089	-3,333	-1,673	16,244	3,362

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Australia	Australia	Australia		Australia		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-2,629	-189	-476	-198	1,347	2,248	-918
95	Loans	-4,621	7,099	7,199	-3,209	-3,112	13,969	4,289
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	805	413	367	74	92	27	-9
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	4,078	4,439	711	2,196	152	194	-925
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-24,561	-32,775	-14,534	389	1,221	-10,735	-5,905
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	49,849	46,290	11,593	12,162	10,035	9,789	11,177
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	32,931	28,692	7,520	7,182	6,870	7,072	7,988
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	21,083	16,504	4,300	4,212	4,153	3,868	4,368
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	11,848	12,188	3,221	2,970	2,718	3,205	3,620
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	17,277	17,480	4,152	4,752	3,206	2,733	3,205
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-359	118	-79	228	-41	-16	-16
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	49,849	46,290	11,593	12,162	10,035	9,789	11,177
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	25,288	13,515	-2,941	12,552	11,256	-946	5,272

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		China	China	China		China		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	153,061	173,160	42,968	51,657	46,273	39,831	44,326
2	Exports of goods and services	144,879	160,599	39,610	48,280	42,869	36,285	40,748
3	Goods	111,789	122,838	27,886	39,478	31,270	27,893	28,577
4	General merchandise	111,710	122,118	27,844	39,433	31,252	27,870	28,421
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	21,153	20,854	2,791	11,291	6,804	1,631	2,297
6	Industrial supplies and materials	42,684	42,515	9,976	11,930	9,994	10,093	9,343
7	Capital goods except automotive	34,941	41,284	11,191	11,059	9,770	10,630	11,410
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,406	10,879	2,292	3,309	3,079	3,784	3,499
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,783	5,778	1,418	1,583	1,395	1,540	1,689
10	Other general merchandise	744	807	176	260	210	193	183
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	79	720	42	45	18	23	156
13	Services	33,090	37,761	11,724	8,802	11,599	8,392	12,170
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	741	789	217	253	213	252	253
15	Transport	4,567	4,813	1,355	1,157	1,237	1,101	1,412
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	15,864	18,694	6,656	3,745	6,621	3,668	7,145
17	Insurance services	90	125	35	41	35	44	44
18	Financial services	2,327	2,799	691	780	671	758	746
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,696	5,780	1,547	1,569	1,706	1,634	1,646
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	484	492	128	130	145	143	143
21	Other business services	4,034	3,930	994	1,051	900	672	666
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	288	338	101	76	70	120	114
23	Primary income receipts	8,054	12,197	3,309	3,317	3,352	3,456	3,520
24	Investment income	7,985	12,125	3,291	3,299	3,333	3,437	3,501
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,353	8,998	2,504	2,513	2,489	2,611	2,656
26	Portfolio investment income	2,429	2,902	726	722	756	738	765
27	Other investment income	203	225	62	64	89	88	80
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	69	71	18	18	19	19	19
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	128	364	48	61	52	90	59
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	482,442	500,937	133,613	134,750	115,941	129,128	140,661
32	Imports of goods and services	440,172	455,943	122,078	123,284	103,816	117,938	129,035
33	Goods	426,799	441,616	118,432	119,744	100,521	114,108	125,330
34	General merchandise	426,758	441,556	118,421	119,729	100,506	114,100	125,326
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,271	6,173	1,560	1,631	1,575	1,508	1,496
36	Industrial supplies and materials	39,149	40,541	10,656	10,043	10,143	11,716	12,108
37	Capital goods except automotive	154,415	158,704	40,616	43,209	36,485	42,485	43,334
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14,957	16,266	4,367	3,998	4,262	4,823	5,110
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	207,636	215,343	60,021	59,664	46,997	52,471	62,155
40	Other general merchandise	4,330	4,530	1,202	1,185	1,043	1,097	1,124
41	Nonmonetary gold	40	60	11	15	15	8	4
42	Services	13,373	14,327	3,645	3,541	3,295	3,829	3,706
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	140	141	17	49	43	59	60
44	Transport	3,822	4,099	1,058	1,026	1,008	1,099	1,091
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,660	3,881	1,028	861	753	1,229	1,106
46	Insurance services	23	48	15	14	12	15	14
47	Financial services	380	371	104	101	101	102	104

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		China	China	China		China		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	485	368	51	54	58	63	65
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,568	1,760	446	459	396	326	332
50	Other business services	3,222	3,586	910	957	903	916	921
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	73	72	17	20	22	20	15
52	Primary income payments	38,653	41,320	10,459	10,740	10,796	10,445	10,469
53	Investment income	37,998	40,529	10,355	10,447	10,507	10,282	10,350
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	253	529	204	190	297	251	323
55	Portfolio investment income	37,436	39,765	10,094	10,200	10,152	9,956	9,952
56	Other investment income	308	236	57	57	58	75	75
57	Compensation of employees	656	791	104	293	290	163	118
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	3,617	3,673	1,076	725	1,329	745	1,157
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	11,406	15,789	-6,120	6,863	15,242	1,156	6,395
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-1,726	7,230	1,818	2,094	2,548	1,201	1,420
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,782	-6,583	-6,056	2,527	-1,542	1,556	8,343
66	Equity and investment fund shares	14,273	1,997	-2,510	2,553	-2,260	1,007	6,654
67	Debt securities	-1,491	-8,580	-3,546	-26	718	550	1,689
68	Short term	-77	-180	429	-345	980	539	1,031
69	Long term	-1,415	-8,400	-3,975	320	-262	10	658
70	Other investment assets	351	15,142	-1,882	2,242	14,237	-1,601	-3,367
71	Currency and deposits	640	7,180	5,249	-110	4,888	-1,701	-740
72	Loans	-223	7,820	-6,830	1,915	9,657	-437	-2,375
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-66	142	-301	437	-308	538	-252
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	59,811	211,121	48,875	39,399	49,369	49,559	-8,405
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,491	2,419	-557	1,923	-672	342	686
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	46,118	204,279	44,836	32,793	40,273	13,520	-351
89	Equity and investment fund shares	21,312	4,430	1,691	2,967	6,024	-9,770	-2,143
90	Debt securities	24,806	199,849	43,144	29,826	34,249	23,290	1,792
91	Short term	3,235	-262	-2,254	3,581	-3,696	6,268	-6,730
92	Long term	21,571	200,111	45,398	26,245	37,945	17,021	8,522
93	Other investment liabilities	10,203	4,423	4,596	4,684	9,767	35,696	-8,740

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		China	China	China		China		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	15,548	-9,598	-1,201	7,464	-3,780	27,575	-10,900
95	Loans	-7,082	13,024	6,149	-3,015	12,706	7,173	2,744
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,737	997	-353	235	842	948	-584
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	280,976	132,445	35,651	50,557	35,541	40,895	111,135
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-329,382	-327,777	-90,645	-83,092	-69,668	-89,297	-96,335
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-295,293	-295,344	-82,468	-75,005	-60,946	-81,653	-88,288
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-315,010	-318,778	-90,547	-80,266	-69,251	-86,215	-96,752
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	19,717	23,434	8,079	5,261	8,305	4,563	8,464
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-30,600	-29,124	-7,150	-7,423	-7,445	-6,989	-6,949
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-3,489	-3,309	-1,028	-665	-1,276	-655	-1,099
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-329,382	-327,777	-90,645	-83,092	-69,668	-89,297	-96,335
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-48,405	-195,332	-54,995	-32,536	-34,126	-48,402	14,800

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Hong Kong		Hong Kong		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	54,613	61,978	16,539	15,835	16,202	14,698	15,216
2	Exports of goods and services	45,194	52,520	14,066	13,052	13,417	12,386	12,597
3	Goods	38,658	43,422	11,608	10,702	11,122	9,951	10,080
4	General merchandise	31,470	33,364	8,543	9,020	8,014	8,982	9,610
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,391	3,785	970	1,467	762	852	995
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,801	4,828	1,105	1,257	1,043	1,166	1,131
7	Capital goods except automotive	12,952	13,787	3,531	4,029	2,768	3,288	3,697
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	650	605	125	181	226	287	336
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,027	9,612	2,612	1,909	3,016	3,239	3,309
10	Other general merchandise	648	748	199	177	199	149	141
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	7,188	10,058	3,065	1,682	3,108	970	470
13	Services	6,536	9,098	2,458	2,349	2,295	2,434	2,518
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	155	198	56	61	60	53	42
15	Transport	1,760	1,837	457	466	451	488	614
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	847	755	221	135	210	169	224
17	Insurance services	68	81	14	19	27	18	17
18	Financial services	1,202	1,467	316	378	327	365	349
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	759	2,950	916	789	757	839	779
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	384	421	94	130	86	95	95
21	Other business services	1,344	1,372	378	367	373	402	394
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	16	16	4	3	4	6	3
23	Primary income receipts	9,330	9,386	2,464	2,769	2,694	2,299	2,599
24	Investment income	9,330	9,386	2,464	2,769	2,694	2,299	2,599
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,820	5,005	1,374	1,679	1,564	1,176	1,430
26	Portfolio investment income	4,188	4,128	1,030	1,024	1,016	1,023	1,068
27	Other investment income	321	254	60	67	114	100	101
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	90	71	9	15	91	13	20
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	18,314	18,717	4,779	4,462	4,955	4,719	5,053
32	Imports of goods and services	12,948	13,340	3,450	3,195	3,631	3,281	3,517
33	Goods	5,894	6,142	1,738	1,251	1,713	1,454	1,712
34	General merchandise	5,881	6,137	1,737	1,248	1,713	1,453	1,710
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	79	89	23	24	15	25	21
36	Industrial supplies and materials	773	825	221	200	203	224	244
37	Capital goods except automotive	835	844	213	211	175	204	221
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	44	43	12	11	12	17	16
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,995	1,702	421	418	408	414	505
40	Other general merchandise	2,156	2,635	846	383	900	569	704
41	Nonmonetary gold	13	5	2	2	(*)	1	2
42	Services	7,055	7,198	1,712	1,944	1,917	1,826	1,805
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	53	45	11	9	10	9	9
44	Transport	3,233	3,393	833	871	902	844	844
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,472	1,286	275	348	347	315	296
46	Insurance services	17	20	5	6	4	4	4
47	Financial services	612	677	138	232	147	169	167

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Hong Kong		Hong Kong		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	47	87	22	22	35	14	15
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	193	221	59	61	65	72	72
50	Other business services	1,379	1,413	353	373	398	393	392
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	49	57	17	23	11	7	7
52	Primary income payments	4,847	4,695	1,150	1,100	1,140	1,274	1,363
53	Investment income	4,820	4,667	1,146	1,090	1,131	1,268	1,359
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	262	266	87	72	26	105	84
55	Portfolio investment income	4,422	4,298	1,036	994	1,079	1,137	1,249
56	Other investment income	136	103	23	24	26	26	26
57	Compensation of employees	27	28	4	10	9	5	4
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	518	682	179	167	184	165	173
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	18,522	-14,223	3,678	4,338	5,376	-1,376	13,044
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-2,218	5,418	1,395	-75	1,908	1,881	1,985
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	7,996	-7,795	2,781	-3,160	-1,952	-29	9,671
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,710	-7,366	1,573	-3,135	-2,654	-597	7,762
67	Debt securities	2,286	-429	1,209	-25	702	568	1,910
68	Short term	2,028	4,543	1,260	518	257	341	1,584
69	Long term	258	-4,972	-51	-543	445	227	325
70	Other investment assets	12,743	-11,846	-498	7,573	5,419	-3,228	1,388
71	Currency and deposits	9,133	-18,608	1,291	6,259	1,543	-4,173	505
72	Loans	3,284	6,848	-1,395	949	4,214	773	780
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	326	-85	-394	366	-338	171	102
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-1,298	46,439	13,817	48,327	-19,395	-5,852	17,024
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,334	1,390	8	258	27	435	-827
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	9,014	33,969	11,728	36,290	-12,664	-9,531	12,361
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,233	5,917	258	3,919	768	871	9,790
90	Debt securities	6,781	28,052	11,470	32,371	-13,432	-10,402	2,571
91	Short term	4,449	41,432	28,635	23,712	-19,083	-18,567	-11,503
92	Long term	2,331	-13,379	-17,165	8,660	5,651	8,165	14,074
93	Other investment liabilities	-11,645	11,080	2,081	11,779	-6,758	3,244	5,489

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Hong Kong		Hong Kong		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-4,869	6,351	-2,286	9,756	-5,470	-1,510	3,803
95	Loans	-7,160	4,593	4,475	1,944	-1,415	5,074	1,524
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	384	136	-108	80	127	-320	162
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-16,480	-103,923	-21,898	-55,363	13,523	-5,502	-14,143
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	36,299	43,261	11,760	11,374	11,247	9,978	10,163
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	32,245	39,181	10,615	9,857	9,786	9,105	9,080
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	32,764	37,281	9,870	9,452	9,409	8,497	8,368
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-519	1,900	746	405	377	608	712
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,483	4,691	1,314	1,669	1,554	1,025	1,236
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-428	-611	-170	-153	-93	-152	-153
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	36,299	43,261	11,760	11,374	11,247	9,978	10,163
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	19,819	-60,662	-10,139	-43,989	24,770	4,477	-3,979

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		India	India	India		India		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	40,471	41,091	10,500	9,407	10,122	10,533	11,327
2	Exports of goods and services	34,626	35,695	9,296	8,216	8,507	8,868	9,615
3	Goods	22,276	22,225	5,643	5,411	4,743	5,106	5,776
4	General merchandise	19,366	20,705	5,219	5,269	4,436	5,034	5,568
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	757	739	168	167	193	180	322
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,575	6,477	1,615	1,554	1,562	1,628	1,757
7	Capital goods except automotive	6,399	6,264	1,455	1,706	1,453	1,448	1,439
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	326	229	57	59	66	70	76
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,709	4,984	1,364	1,054	989	1,394	1,220
10	Other general merchandise	600	2,011	559	730	173	314	753
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2,909	1,520	424	143	308	72	208
13	Services	12,350	13,470	3,653	2,804	3,764	3,762	3,839
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	263	332	97	116	67	104	109
15	Transport	1,855	1,974	531	368	407	693	568
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,604	7,326	2,099	1,306	2,180	1,913	2,157
17	Insurance services	67	88	23	27	20	20	20
18	Financial services	554	567	131	151	163	212	206
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	838	890	211	247	258	244	238
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	930	961	234	233	212	225	225
21	Other business services	982	1,062	264	292	266	249	246
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	257	270	63	63	191	101	68
23	Primary income receipts	5,739	5,278	1,173	1,153	1,588	1,639	1,686
24	Investment income	5,719	5,257	1,168	1,148	1,583	1,633	1,680
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,485	3,004	604	614	948	920	897
26	Portfolio investment income	1,977	1,993	502	482	578	660	731
27	Other investment income	256	260	61	52	57	53	52
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	20	21	5	5	5	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	106	118	31	38	27	27	26
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	70,469	73,257	18,897	17,536	18,729	19,859	20,056
32	Imports of goods and services	59,168	61,054	15,746	14,579	15,384	16,796	16,852
33	Goods	40,673	42,014	10,955	9,611	10,646	11,844	11,843
34	General merchandise	40,672	42,013	10,954	9,611	10,646	11,844	11,843
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,072	2,447	697	703	604	604	842
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,831	11,564	3,080	2,118	2,992	3,664	3,147
37	Capital goods except automotive	4,443	3,852	986	919	1,002	1,101	1,200
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,109	952	251	237	282	302	320
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	19,658	22,664	5,828	5,537	5,662	6,072	6,190
40	Other general merchandise	558	534	112	98	104	101	143
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	18,495	19,041	4,791	4,968	4,738	4,952	5,009
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	41	29	7	5	4	5	5
44	Transport	420	468	105	110	145	131	124
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,484	2,859	664	883	665	706	715
46	Insurance services	44	36	9	9	8	10	10
47	Financial services	299	317	82	78	86	103	104

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		India	India	India		India		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	261	283	69	68	93	82	79
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,116	10,367	2,682	2,633	2,515	2,650	2,702
50	Other business services	4,775	4,639	1,161	1,170	1,211	1,253	1,259
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	56	44	13	13	11	14	12
52	Primary income payments	2,169	2,472	589	671	734	683	674
53	Investment income	1,470	1,645	420	430	492	486	495
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	521	438	114	99	138	134	123
55	Portfolio investment income	908	1,170	296	320	344	341	362
56	Other investment income	41	38	9	11	10	11	10
57	Compensation of employees	699	826	169	241	242	197	179
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	9,132	9,731	2,563	2,286	2,611	2,381	2,529
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	4	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	12,796	12,332	1,534	1,758	3,802	4,494	5,790
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,086	2,604	575	7	1,090	990	314
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,369	8,975	-251	2,899	4,570	2,910	7,883
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,640	8,511	40	2,659	3,909	2,638	4,892
67	Debt securities	-1,272	464	-291	240	661	273	2,990
68	Short term	-872	305	-101	291	259	34	112
69	Long term	-399	159	-190	-51	402	238	2,879
70	Other investment assets	5,341	753	1,210	-1,148	-1,858	594	-2,407
71	Currency and deposits	-282	224	-199	227	-1,263	14	-106
72	Loans	5,134	245	949	-818	339	501	-1,809
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	489	284	460	-558	-934	79	-491
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	17,797	10,869	-1,949	11,430	2,510	2,698	7,267
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	742	-11	-284	56	270	408	-289
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	15,666	10,982	-4,214	12,338	1,382	2,370	7,336
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-349	107	74	36	-14	(*)	43
90	Debt securities	16,014	10,874	-4,288	12,302	1,396	2,370	7,293
91	Short term	-4,190	-4,016	-1,556	-428	-9	1,241	461
92	Long term	20,204	14,890	-2,732	12,730	1,405	1,129	6,832
93	Other investment liabilities	1,389	-102	2,548	-964	858	-80	220

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		India	India	India		India		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	568	-252	1,138	671	50	-653	543
95	Loans	12	-131	1,543	-1,547	-224	1,016	363
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	809	281	-132	-87	1,032	-443	-686
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	24,997	33,629	11,881	-1,543	9,903	11,122	7,251
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-29,998	-32,166	-8,398	-8,129	-8,607	-9,326	-8,728
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-24,542	-25,360	-6,450	-6,364	-6,876	-7,928	-7,237
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-18,397	-19,789	-5,312	-4,200	-5,903	-6,738	-6,066
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-6,145	-5,571	-1,139	-2,164	-974	-1,190	-1,170
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,570	2,807	584	482	854	956	1,011
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-9,026	-9,613	-2,532	-2,248	-2,585	-2,354	-2,503
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	-4	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-29,998	-32,166	-8,398	-8,129	-8,611	-9,326	-8,728
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-5,001	1,463	3,483	-9,672	1,292	1,796	-1,477

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Japan	Japan	Japan		Japan		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	146,450	140,986	36,124	35,965	37,957	34,214	37,057
2	Exports of goods and services	118,009	112,782	28,694	28,644	29,152	27,485	29,616
3	Goods	71,480	66,512	16,699	16,963	17,169	16,653	17,508
4	General merchandise	71,466	66,430	16,687	16,951	17,148	16,613	17,496
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	13,953	12,672	3,028	3,119	3,470	3,993	3,269
6	Industrial supplies and materials	18,293	17,602	4,362	4,691	4,185	4,302	4,868
7	Capital goods except automotive	23,730	22,360	5,672	5,726	6,075	4,896	5,778
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,403	2,072	491	603	546	519	502
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,473	9,503	2,438	2,299	2,409	2,377	2,532
10	Other general merchandise	2,615	2,221	697	512	463	527	546
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	14	82	12	12	21	40	13
13	Services	46,529	46,270	11,995	11,681	11,983	10,832	12,108
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	733	702	196	167	156	236	253
15	Transport	8,963	9,282	2,228	2,235	2,666	2,206	2,368
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,834	12,152	3,562	3,011	2,936	2,634	3,643
17	Insurance services	1,941	1,685	406	390	439	524	524
18	Financial services	3,330	3,156	777	759	747	728	701
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,479	9,535	2,343	2,534	2,288	2,288	2,257
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,242	1,222	290	309	292	310	310
21	Other business services	7,472	8,073	2,061	2,172	2,311	1,809	1,798
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	535	463	133	105	146	99	253
23	Primary income receipts	24,759	23,857	5,889	6,319	6,413	5,862	6,319
24	Investment income	24,676	23,770	5,868	6,298	6,390	5,839	6,296
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	9,092	6,560	1,373	1,778	1,749	1,092	1,402
26	Portfolio investment income	14,005	15,959	4,213	4,231	4,300	4,383	4,532
27	Other investment income	1,522	1,218	273	282	332	356	353
28	Reserve asset income	57	34	8	7	9	8	9
29	Compensation of employees	83	87	22	22	23	23	23
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	3,682	4,347	1,540	1,002	2,393	867	1,122
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	241,098	238,235	60,013	60,214	58,370	58,409	58,768
32	Imports of goods and services	176,378	171,273	43,262	43,008	41,588	41,638	41,846
33	Goods	149,170	141,267	35,823	35,344	34,045	33,747	34,069
34	General merchandise	149,167	141,265	35,823	35,344	34,045	33,747	34,068
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	765	752	198	211	182	190	199
36	Industrial supplies and materials	19,523	19,314	4,977	4,513	4,821	4,913	4,981
37	Capital goods except automotive	57,206	53,455	13,512	13,065	13,259	13,511	13,418
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	56,408	54,202	13,819	14,165	12,573	12,077	12,309
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,497	10,023	2,458	2,510	2,391	2,198	2,270
40	Other general merchandise	3,769	3,519	859	880	819	858	891
41	Nonmonetary gold	3	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	27,208	30,006	7,439	7,664	7,543	7,891	7,777
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	147	128	17	16	15	43	43
44	Transport	7,426	7,949	2,035	1,976	1,967	1,965	1,987
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,729	2,867	676	716	636	841	728
46	Insurance services	324	357	92	86	91	83	81
47	Financial services	919	1,002	242	269	242	260	252

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Japan	Japan	Japan		Japan		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,056	11,583	2,783	3,060	2,985	3,102	3,105
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	592	535	122	130	87	138	140
50	Other business services	3,274	3,017	747	794	818	715	717
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,740	2,569	725	617	701	744	724
52	Primary income payments	60,893	62,119	15,487	15,927	15,471	15,501	15,674
53	Investment income	60,821	62,051	15,475	15,904	15,450	15,485	15,660
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	16,581	17,925	4,495	4,823	4,489	4,692	4,834
55	Portfolio investment income	43,519	43,487	10,828	10,935	10,810	10,621	10,657
56	Other investment income	721	640	152	146	151	173	170
57	Compensation of employees	72	68	12	23	22	16	13
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	3,827	4,843	1,264	1,279	1,311	1,270	1,248
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	342	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	52	0	0	0	20	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	26,889	38,398	29,583	29,962	13,047	28,670	35,575
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	994	7,368	1,124	535	736	-192	1,776
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-11,949	35,325	14,034	1,113	2,620	14,900	19,815
66	Equity and investment fund shares	14,271	29,674	11,198	1,501	6,744	10,689	3,436
67	Debt securities	-26,219	5,651	2,835	-389	-4,123	4,211	16,380
68	Short term	-18,988	-5,316	-579	-520	-7,020	3,063	8,214
69	Long term	-7,232	10,967	3,414	131	2,897	1,148	8,166
70	Other investment assets	37,786	-4,329	14,417	28,308	9,682	13,955	13,974
71	Currency and deposits	2,029	3,025	6,818	16,061	7,673	822	24,496
72	Loans	35,970	-7,043	7,211	12,258	2,222	12,434	-10,557
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-213	-311	389	-11	-214	699	35
75	Reserve assets	57	34	8	7	9	8	9
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	57	34	8	7	9	8	9
80	Currency and deposits	3	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
81	Securities	54	31	8	6	8	7	8
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	46,646	29,013	55,209	12,625	-1,119	16,007	-6,160
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	24,830	44,861	26,828	7,575	2,697	21,637	4,793
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	40,042	-46,154	48,433	-13,179	-1,393	-829	-2,050
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-8,434	-59,460	-5,904	-13,633	1,116	-4,225	-3,265
90	Debt securities	48,477	13,306	54,338	454	-2,510	3,395	1,215
91	Short term	-16,101	-1,786	-756	-122	-46	-399	1,368
92	Long term	64,578	15,092	55,094	576	-2,463	3,794	-153
93	Other investment liabilities	-18,226	30,305	-20,052	18,229	-2,422	-4,801	-8,903

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Japan	Japan	Japan		Japan		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	153	13,032	-557	9,122	-13,858	9,125	-1,512
95	Loans	-20,065	18,411	-18,563	9,456	10,979	-13,774	-7,120
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,686	-1,138	-932	-348	457	-152	-271
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7/ Statistical discrepancy	-1,459	-8,054	420	-1,370	904	3,936	107
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8/ Balances	73,142	98,580	-1,317	40,215	35,503	40,794	63,553
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9/	-94,648	-97,249	-23,889	-24,248	-20,413	-24,195	-21,711
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-58,369	-58,491	-14,568	-14,364	-12,436	-14,153	-12,230
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-77,690	-74,755	-19,124	-18,381	-16,876	-17,095	-16,561
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	19,321	16,264	4,556	4,017	4,440	2,941	4,331
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-36,134	-38,262	-9,597	-9,607	-9,059	-9,639	-9,355
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-145	-495	276	-277	1,082	-402	-126
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9/	290	0	0	0	-20	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10/	-94,358	-97,249	-23,889	-24,248	-20,433	-24,195	-21,711
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10/	-21,216	1,331	-25,206	15,967	15,070	16,600	41,842

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of		Korea, Republic of		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	71,907	72,797	18,946	19,110	19,445	18,825	19,265
2	Exports of goods and services	62,322	64,408	16,863	16,879	17,122	16,675	16,938
3	Goods	44,337	43,504	10,440	11,851	11,744	11,778	11,441
4	General merchandise	44,311	43,425	10,418	11,806	11,740	11,774	11,436
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,476	4,805	1,047	1,391	1,736	1,662	1,538
6	Industrial supplies and materials	15,377	14,950	3,718	4,008	3,918	3,873	3,923
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,262	17,529	4,237	4,710	4,649	4,238	4,257
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,326	1,562	369	457	404	452	497
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,962	2,981	716	768	703	849	899
10	Other general merchandise	1,908	1,597	331	472	329	700	323
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	26	79	22	45	4	4	5
13	Services	17,986	20,904	6,423	5,028	5,378	4,897	5,497
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	404	461	119	141	116	167	153
15	Transport	2,233	2,196	573	551	538	547	581
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,910	6,890	2,004	1,717	2,138	1,561	2,051
17	Insurance services	287	328	89	66	71	81	81
18	Financial services	920	923	217	223	227	221	218
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,556	7,281	2,630	1,600	1,630	1,594	1,595
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	285	299	77	81	64	72	72
21	Other business services	2,082	2,179	560	596	539	584	578
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	308	346	155	53	54	71	169
23	Primary income receipts	8,167	7,181	1,746	1,976	1,961	1,827	2,064
24	Investment income	8,160	7,173	1,744	1,974	1,959	1,826	2,062
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,263	2,468	570	762	701	541	771
26	Portfolio investment income	4,767	4,596	1,150	1,185	1,244	1,262	1,273
27	Other investment income	130	109	24	28	15	22	17
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	7	8	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,418	1,209	337	255	361	322	264
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	78,846	82,612	20,907	19,993	20,427	22,980	22,523
32	Imports of goods and services	70,012	73,731	18,743	17,885	18,203	20,727	20,280
33	Goods	59,587	62,975	16,016	15,242	15,615	18,199	17,585
34	General merchandise	59,572	62,974	16,016	15,241	15,615	18,199	17,584
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	507	575	132	154	141	149	139
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,251	11,531	3,271	2,631	2,734	3,758	3,590
37	Capital goods except automotive	18,750	19,144	4,759	4,469	4,702	5,305	5,286
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	18,590	20,254	4,870	5,161	5,535	5,775	5,641
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,244	9,913	2,646	2,389	2,172	2,935	2,637
40	Other general merchandise	1,230	1,557	338	436	331	277	291
41	Nonmonetary gold	16	1	(*)	1	(*)	0	1
42	Services	10,424	10,756	2,727	2,644	2,588	2,528	2,695
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	30	9	6	(D)	4	4
44	Transport	4,969	5,355	1,300	1,374	(D)	1,351	1,339
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,270	1,530	431	304	271	266	464
46	Insurance services	49	52	13	13	11	12	11
47	Financial services	201	195	49	54	52	72	67

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of		Korea, Republic of		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	132	128	49	19	36	32	33
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	131	116	30	32	23	25	25
50	Other business services	(D)	821	215	209	158	177	177
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,509	2,529	630	634	589	589	575
52	Primary income payments	7,273	7,493	1,777	1,816	1,803	1,988	1,860
53	Investment income	7,066	7,282	1,748	1,743	1,730	1,947	1,830
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,656	2,885	677	671	619	815	661
55	Portfolio investment income	4,297	4,279	1,041	1,045	1,084	1,102	1,139
56	Other investment income	113	118	31	26	27	30	30
57	Compensation of employees	207	211	28	73	73	41	30
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,562	1,388	387	292	422	265	383
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-1,065	2,293	1,837	166	-62	5,083	3,514
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,871	2,490	534	373	1,026	888	646
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-1,073	1,782	3,116	3,024	-462	245	4,130
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-3,470	-2,021	2,429	2,770	521	755	3,753
67	Debt securities	2,397	3,803	687	254	-983	-509	377
68	Short term	551	-780	-909	-244	7	-1,429	-251
69	Long term	1,847	4,583	1,596	498	-990	920	628
70	Other investment assets	-1,863	-1,980	-1,814	-3,231	-627	3,950	-1,262
71	Currency and deposits	1,509	3,014	1,730	-96	943	1,429	-774
72	Loans	-2,678	-4,886	-3,322	-3,241	-1,480	2,648	-524
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-694	-107	-222	106	-89	-127	35
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	16,665	15,899	7,696	3,328	629	11,094	-1,725
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,616	6,632	-204	2,747	-662	2,720	-224
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	11,483	4,032	4,048	1,493	3,769	5,120	530
89	Equity and investment fund shares	7,721	5,393	1,770	2,882	7,123	1,764	1,233
90	Debt securities	3,762	-1,361	2,278	-1,389	-3,355	3,356	-703
91	Short term	-3,119	5,997	1,069	-2,236	2,135	378	-3,881
92	Long term	6,881	-7,358	1,209	847	-5,489	2,978	3,178
93	Other investment liabilities	-434	5,235	3,852	-912	-2,477	3,253	-2,031

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of		Korea, Republic of		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	104	3,908	4,585	-1,755	-2,359	1,938	-782
95	Loans	-1,012	1,906	-308	758	-215	1,281	-1,170
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	474	-578	-426	85	96	35	-80
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-10,791	-3,792	-3,898	-2,279	291	-1,856	8,496
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-6,939	-9,814	-1,961	-883	-982	-4,155	-3,258
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-7,689	-9,323	-1,880	-1,007	-1,081	-4,052	-3,343
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-15,250	-19,471	-5,576	-3,391	-3,871	-6,421	-6,144
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	7,561	10,148	3,696	2,385	2,790	2,369	2,801
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	894	-312	-31	160	159	-160	204
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-144	-179	-50	-37	-60	58	-119
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-6,939	-9,814	-1,961	-883	-982	-4,155	-3,258
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-17,730	-13,606	-5,859	-3,162	-691	-6,011	5,239

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Singapore	Singapore	Singapore		Singapore		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	67,600	67,431	16,964	17,219	16,382	17,353	17,673
2	Exports of goods and services	43,887	42,149	10,462	10,674	10,555	10,454	10,553
3	Goods	30,726	30,745	7,716	7,771	7,674	7,300	7,404
4	General merchandise	30,676	30,556	7,658	7,713	7,586	7,232	7,308
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	691	733	199	203	193	202	185
6	Industrial supplies and materials	9,960	10,355	2,173	2,643	2,320	2,159	2,322
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,073	15,741	4,397	3,839	4,154	3,940	3,955
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	444	371	92	89	73	88	95
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,851	2,260	528	658	512	571	512
10	Other general merchandise	1,658	1,096	269	282	334	271	240
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	49	189	59	57	88	68	96
13	Services	13,161	11,404	2,745	2,903	2,880	3,154	3,149
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	621	725	199	253	170	248	227
15	Transport	753	745	167	173	176	173	168
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	934	968	221	264	193	257	229
17	Insurance services	142	209	55	42	113	68	68
18	Financial services	850	1,014	237	251	232	244	234
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,289	3,261	762	803	785	937	931
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	488	528	133	152	151	178	178
21	Other business services	3,861	3,749	902	939	977	914	906
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	224	206	69	27	83	135	208
23	Primary income receipts	23,550	25,012	6,429	6,488	5,673	6,809	7,030
24	Investment income	23,521	24,982	6,422	6,481	5,665	6,801	7,022
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	21,123	22,671	5,847	5,922	5,086	6,195	6,395
26	Portfolio investment income	2,233	2,141	531	517	534	562	586
27	Other investment income	165	171	44	42	45	45	41
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	28	30	7	7	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	164	271	73	57	155	90	89
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	33,404	31,807	8,157	7,629	7,136	7,850	8,162
32	Imports of goods and services	26,233	23,515	6,156	5,597	4,775	5,856	6,085
33	Goods	20,627	17,957	4,776	4,134	3,548	4,431	4,639
34	General merchandise	20,618	17,943	4,773	4,131	3,545	4,428	4,634
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	89	80	23	19	17	18	18
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,243	3,209	892	782	883	1,156	1,324
37	Capital goods except automotive	9,952	7,920	1,962	1,823	1,716	1,794	1,939
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	47	56	14	15	14	16	15
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,713	4,107	1,341	798	470	983	964
40	Other general merchandise	2,574	2,571	541	694	446	460	373
41	Nonmonetary gold	9	14	3	3	3	3	5
42	Services	5,606	5,559	1,379	1,463	1,227	1,425	1,446
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	586	552	123	153	134	164	164
44	Transport	1,052	1,123	283	298	272	278	281
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	589	660	181	169	169	175	195
46	Insurance services	98	113	28	27	26	26	27
47	Financial services	354	390	93	125	80	96	93

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Singapore	Singapore	Singapore		Singapore		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	60	70	27	19	15	20	20
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	357	388	105	92	80	72	73
50	Other business services	2,357	2,106	494	544	410	563	563
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	153	157	45	37	40	32	31
52	Primary income payments	7,036	7,969	1,908	1,945	2,266	1,918	2,000
53	Investment income	7,017	7,949	1,905	1,938	2,259	1,913	1,996
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	720	808	128	174	409	87	108
55	Portfolio investment income	6,152	7,014	1,744	1,737	1,806	1,789	1,850
56	Other investment income	145	126	33	27	45	37	38
57	Compensation of employees	18	20	3	7	7	4	3
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	136	323	93	88	95	76	77
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	17,762	54,656	9,672	7,524	13,429	6,712	5,461
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	16,083	17,452	6,099	4,011	2,713	3,467	6,640
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	706	15,350	2,189	2,514	6,827	924	2,727
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,757	2,514	410	-440	3,522	1,037	3,080
67	Debt securities	3,463	12,836	1,780	2,954	3,304	-113	-352
68	Short term	4,274	13,159	2,531	2,450	3,017	-772	-723
69	Long term	-811	-323	-751	504	287	659	371
70	Other investment assets	974	21,854	1,384	999	3,888	2,321	-3,907
71	Currency and deposits	1,588	11,493	-2,520	-4,161	3,391	-1,472	-379
72	Loans	-853	10,121	4,126	4,923	1,968	3,758	-3,563
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	239	240	-222	236	-1,471	35	35
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	45,554	-7,791	-3,562	1,585	-1,197	3,807	15,680
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,082	1,148	909	-1,371	635	419	-188
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	40,983	-4,087	-2,191	2,682	-2,801	-2,890	17,853
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,318	-6,448	554	-7,879	-6,699	-2,802	1,896
90	Debt securities	36,665	2,362	-2,745	10,561	3,898	-89	15,957
91	Short term	1,023	-317	2,299	1,066	745	1,209	3,322
92	Long term	35,642	2,679	-5,044	9,494	3,153	-1,297	12,636
93	Other investment liabilities	2,489	-4,853	-2,279	274	970	6,278	-1,985

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Singapore	Singapore	Singapore		Singapore		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-1,662	-6,329	-2,789	-2,777	193	5,499	-1,831
95	Loans	3,276	949	-40	3,104	-84	518	22
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	875	527	550	-52	861	261	-176
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-61,988	26,824	4,426	-3,652	5,379	-6,598	-19,730
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	34,196	35,624	8,808	9,590	9,246	9,503	9,511
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	17,654	18,633	4,306	5,077	5,779	4,597	4,469
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	10,099	12,788	2,940	3,637	4,126	2,869	2,765
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	7,555	5,845	1,366	1,440	1,653	1,728	1,703
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	16,514	17,043	4,522	4,543	3,407	4,891	5,030
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	28	-52	-20	-30	61	14	12
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	34,196	35,624	8,808	9,590	9,246	9,503	9,511
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-27,792	62,448	13,234	5,938	14,625	2,905	-10,220

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan		Taiwan		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	42,466	41,389	9,715	10,890	10,740	12,014	10,751
2	Exports of goods and services	37,378	37,724	8,702	9,954	9,742	10,833	9,623
3	Goods	25,576	25,917	5,781	6,992	6,604	7,367	6,437
4	General merchandise	25,548	25,891	5,761	6,991	6,602	7,364	6,435
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,878	2,773	547	903	825	801	636
6	Industrial supplies and materials	9,105	8,951	2,281	2,172	2,022	2,309	2,229
7	Capital goods except automotive	11,107	11,185	2,385	2,935	2,855	3,360	2,742
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	277	345	83	90	104	127	86
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,520	1,443	357	408	338	386	388
10	Other general merchandise	661	1,194	108	483	458	382	353
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	27	26	20	2	2	2	2
13	Services	11,803	11,807	2,922	2,961	3,138	3,467	3,185
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	275	196	40	46	85	81	83
15	Transport	1,954	1,996	486	517	505	521	522
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,863	2,098	673	404	559	460	683
17	Insurance services	104	66	11	18	17	19	19
18	Financial services	465	502	133	126	126	134	130
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,714	5,259	1,234	1,293	1,252	1,309	1,267
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	177	156	39	40	42	44	44
21	Other business services	665	933	196	376	198	248	246
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	588	601	110	141	353	653	192
23	Primary income receipts	4,053	3,552	997	887	976	1,156	1,105
24	Investment income	4,032	3,530	991	881	970	1,150	1,099
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,705	1,205	380	303	333	462	405
26	Portfolio investment income	2,285	2,287	601	568	624	673	680
27	Other investment income	42	39	10	10	13	15	14
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	21	22	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,035	113	16	50	22	24	24
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	57,593	57,146	14,531	14,423	14,332	15,758	15,340
32	Imports of goods and services	46,201	45,246	11,568	11,432	11,239	12,684	12,146
33	Goods	38,964	38,022	9,823	9,558	9,364	10,837	10,380
34	General merchandise	38,964	38,022	9,823	9,558	9,364	10,837	10,380
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	385	390	98	107	90	108	113
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,234	6,922	1,792	1,651	1,755	2,127	2,099
37	Capital goods except automotive	17,719	17,753	4,587	4,723	4,545	5,032	5,002
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,735	2,858	718	703	730	796	797
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,690	8,792	2,294	2,041	1,932	2,403	2,076
40	Other general merchandise	1,201	1,307	335	334	313	370	293
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	7,237	7,224	1,746	1,874	1,875	1,848	1,766
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	79	70	16	16	10	7	7
44	Transport	4,490	4,822	1,189	1,222	1,279	1,206	1,193
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,141	968	222	263	278	308	239
46	Insurance services	20	16	4	4	3	3	3
47	Financial services	111	108	27	27	25	29	28

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan		Taiwan		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	38	42	11	10	9	12	12
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	215	224	53	53	35	35	36
50	Other business services	824	768	182	238	183	222	222
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	318	206	42	40	52	26	25
52	Primary income payments	11,059	11,506	2,849	2,905	2,964	2,996	3,083
53	Investment income	10,990	11,442	2,840	2,883	2,941	2,984	3,075
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	651	716	163	173	188	176	156
55	Portfolio investment income	10,256	10,668	2,665	2,696	2,739	2,795	2,904
56	Other investment income	83	58	12	14	14	13	14
57	Compensation of employees	69	64	9	22	22	12	9
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	333	394	115	85	129	78	110
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	1,895	12,412	3,920	144	4,359	2,293	260
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,248	-301	181	-665	389	554	341
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,575	3,702	887	-680	2,567	1,891	-838
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,736	3,508	721	-737	2,732	1,854	-864
67	Debt securities	-161	194	165	57	-164	36	26
68	Short term	3	14	(*)	8	(*)	-1	22
69	Long term	-164	180	165	49	-164	37	4
70	Other investment assets	-2,927	9,011	2,853	1,489	1,402	-152	757
71	Currency and deposits	5	4,098	278	2,497	1,687	1,028	-658
72	Loans	-3,250	4,875	2,686	-1,046	-338	-1,160	1,359
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	317	38	-111	37	53	-20	57
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	30,492	12,680	8,610	5,218	-812	6,233	18,178
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	476	997	165	108	215	156	223
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	28,709	12,967	9,442	656	917	8,859	9,089
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,296	-1,922	554	-652	1,687	1,954	1,031
90	Debt securities	24,413	14,888	8,889	1,308	-771	6,905	8,057
91	Short term	-606	686	-128	-512	-754	-524	-265
92	Long term	25,019	14,202	9,016	1,819	-16	7,429	8,322
93	Other investment liabilities	1,306	-1,283	-998	4,454	-1,944	-2,781	8,866

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan		Taiwan		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	232	-2,540	-492	-330	-1,117	209	-15
95	Loans	-125	-178	-1,034	4,454	-967	-2,428	8,585
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,199	1,435	529	330	139	-563	296
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-13,470	15,489	127	-1,541	8,762	-196	-13,330
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-15,127	-15,757	-4,816	-3,533	-3,592	-3,744	-4,588
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-8,823	-7,521	-2,866	-1,479	-1,497	-1,851	-2,524
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-13,388	-12,105	-4,042	-2,566	-2,760	-3,470	-3,943
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,566	4,583	1,176	1,087	1,263	1,619	1,419
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-7,006	-7,954	-1,852	-2,018	-1,988	-1,840	-1,979
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	701	-281	-99	-36	-107	-54	-86
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-15,127	-15,757	-4,816	-3,533	-3,592	-3,744	-4,588
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-28,597	-268	-4,689	-5,074	5,171	-3,941	-17,918

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific		Other Asia and Pacific		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	98,846	101,862	25,187	26,007	25,468	25,422	25,427
2	Exports of goods and services	80,599	84,098	20,829	21,559	21,091	20,696	20,727
3	Goods	54,077	57,035	13,681	14,983	14,467	14,220	14,493
4	General merchandise	53,400	55,707	13,517	14,749	14,338	14,167	14,365
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,672	9,521	2,161	2,804	3,025	2,328	2,100
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,740	12,027	2,908	2,849	3,134	2,918	2,963
7	Capital goods except automotive	26,674	27,864	6,913	7,499	6,616	7,109	7,600
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,793	1,423	342	344	317	405	412
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,019	3,263	795	824	820	933	828
10	Other general merchandise	1,503	1,610	397	429	425	475	463
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	676	1,327	165	234	129	53	128
13	Services	26,522	27,063	7,148	6,576	6,624	6,476	6,234
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	708	704	181	234	134	160	172
15	Transport	1,665	1,503	347	431	491	363	349
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,839	6,365	1,908	1,369	1,747	1,866	1,980
17	Insurance services	222	279	60	81	73	81	81
18	Financial services	1,783	1,846	447	517	460	508	503
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,366	2,231	572	572	503	598	609
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	889	863	212	216	212	223	223
21	Other business services	3,716	3,677	938	954	886	962	954
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,334	9,596	2,484	2,203	2,118	1,716	1,364
23	Primary income receipts	17,942	17,370	4,272	4,331	4,272	4,612	4,572
24	Investment income	17,745	17,165	4,221	4,279	4,218	4,558	4,518
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	12,504	11,530	2,794	2,944	2,830	3,031	2,975
26	Portfolio investment income	4,843	5,295	1,343	1,250	1,342	1,427	1,495
27	Other investment income	398	339	83	85	47	100	48
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	197	205	52	51	53	54	54
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	305	394	86	117	105	115	129
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	164,718	170,133	43,549	43,534	42,927	44,138	46,535
32	Imports of goods and services	137,009	143,202	36,779	37,184	36,411	38,199	40,503
33	Goods	118,993	125,464	32,688	32,448	31,675	33,398	36,008
34	General merchandise	118,969	125,451	32,686	32,445	31,673	33,395	36,006
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	14,233	13,915	3,533	3,648	3,522	3,935	4,149
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,365	12,747	3,107	3,178	3,007	3,211	3,248
37	Capital goods except automotive	36,652	40,837	10,610	10,940	10,211	11,414	12,043
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	4,338	4,320	1,122	1,181	1,169	1,183	1,221
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	47,984	51,503	13,795	12,945	13,293	13,147	14,816
40	Other general merchandise	2,396	2,129	519	552	470	506	528
41	Nonmonetary gold	25	13	2	3	2	2	2
42	Services	18,015	17,738	4,091	4,735	4,736	4,801	4,495
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	125	15	78	(D)	96	97
44	Transport	2,878	3,072	664	806	(D)	804	778
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,117	6,180	1,387	1,737	1,734	1,762	1,503
46	Insurance services	87	111	28	31	25	38	41
47	Financial services	560	591	156	134	138	145	145

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific		Other Asia and Pacific		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	94	126	36	39	21	18	18
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,527	1,617	389	405	400	397	404
50	Other business services	(D)	2,875	692	738	727	766	765
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,627	3,041	724	767	752	774	744
52	Primary income payments	4,913	4,835	1,141	1,207	1,239	1,233	1,219
53	Investment income	4,294	4,218	1,017	1,025	1,076	1,083	1,093
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	19	96	24	24	14	35	31
55	Portfolio investment income	4,095	3,959	956	959	1,022	1,004	1,021
56	Other investment income	180	164	38	42	40	44	41
57	Compensation of employees	619	617	124	182	163	151	126
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	22,796	22,096	5,629	5,144	5,277	4,705	4,812
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	18,082	20,506	3,089	390	5,876	10,944	2,696
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,548	1,576	2,825	-2,017	1,355	2,921	1,852
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	10,710	13,973	-13	392	3,440	7,666	4,368
66	Equity and investment fund shares	8,173	13,537	2,860	-346	2,438	5,063	2,972
67	Debt securities	2,537	435	-2,874	738	1,002	2,604	1,396
68	Short term	736	-3,598	-672	-3,580	-1,271	1,265	-2,266
69	Long term	1,800	4,033	-2,201	4,317	2,273	1,338	3,663
70	Other investment assets	-176	4,958	278	2,015	1,082	357	-3,525
71	Currency and deposits	-2,957	2,137	2,501	-556	-231	770	-897
72	Loans	2,749	2,506	-2,707	2,979	1,811	-467	-2,814
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	31	315	485	-408	-499	55	186
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	18,776	2,070	-10,494	31,929	-9,987	2,224	-10,478
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-441	-575	-72	-94	-253	397	-98
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	6,584	-7,721	-16,453	18,919	-4,658	-6,244	-4,912
89	Equity and investment fund shares	6,068	2,043	2,411	36	698	537	2,589
90	Debt securities	517	-9,765	-18,864	18,883	-5,356	-6,782	-7,501
91	Short term	-9,652	5,409	-13,413	12,879	-1,898	-9,069	-7,124
92	Long term	10,169	-15,173	-5,451	6,004	-3,457	2,288	-376
93	Other investment liabilities	12,633	10,366	6,032	13,103	-5,076	8,071	-5,468

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific		Other Asia and Pacific		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	10,340	1,336	5,555	5,307	-742	4,862	-3,350
95	Loans	1,069	5,741	-1,005	7,445	-4,946	2,999	-2,423
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,224	3,290	1,482	352	611	210	305
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-1,318	-3,959	-901	-372	303	-610	-222
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	63,861	82,749	31,043	-14,383	33,626	26,826	34,060
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-65,873	-68,271	-18,362	-17,527	-17,460	-18,715	-21,107
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-56,410	-59,104	-15,950	-15,625	-15,321	-17,503	-19,777
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-64,917	-68,430	-19,006	-17,465	-17,208	-19,178	-21,515
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	8,507	9,325	3,056	1,841	1,888	1,675	1,738
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	13,029	12,535	3,131	3,124	3,033	3,379	3,353
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-22,491	-21,701	-5,543	-5,026	-5,172	-4,591	-4,684
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-65,873	-68,271	-18,362	-17,527	-17,460	-18,715	-21,107
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-2,012	14,478	12,682	-31,910	16,166	8,111	12,952

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Middle East	Middle East	Middle East		Middle East		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	111,434	117,510	28,627	29,295	28,538	30,655	29,973
2	Exports of goods and services	92,781	98,212	23,615	24,510	23,714	25,311	25,275
3	Goods	68,620	71,844	16,213	17,919	16,775	19,004	17,671
4	General merchandise	67,688	70,221	15,763	17,504	16,531	18,782	17,428
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,822	4,181	896	1,240	1,163	1,201	864
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,719	8,289	1,960	1,991	1,961	2,034	2,142
7	Capital goods except automotive	28,701	29,921	6,659	7,487	6,392	7,002	7,378
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,117	13,198	3,064	3,329	2,455	3,003	3,044
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,020	11,440	2,499	3,052	3,237	3,789	2,626
10	Other general merchandise	4,308	3,191	685	406	1,322	1,752	1,373
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	932	1,623	450	415	244	223	243
13	Services	24,160	26,368	7,402	6,591	6,939	6,307	7,604
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,194	1,726	460	569	518	450	479
15	Transport	2,815	2,902	761	712	722	736	789
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,740	6,178	2,237	1,233	1,734	1,175	2,332
17	Insurance services	160	167	40	48	44	56	56
18	Financial services	2,317	2,541	637	664	665	709	697
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,367	1,502	315	457	269	292	297
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	819	969	255	260	235	232	233
21	Other business services	6,304	6,183	1,564	1,695	1,447	1,674	1,662
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,446	4,199	1,133	953	1,304	982	1,060
23	Primary income receipts	18,183	18,878	4,877	4,676	4,729	4,830	4,597
24	Investment income	17,988	18,676	4,826	4,625	4,676	4,777	4,543
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,320	16,092	4,162	3,973	3,995	4,050	3,805
26	Portfolio investment income	2,414	2,310	588	583	634	661	679
27	Other investment income	255	274	76	69	47	66	59
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	194	202	51	51	53	53	53
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	471	420	135	109	95	514	101
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	156,008	150,857	37,559	37,911	40,681	37,889	36,200
32	Imports of goods and services	133,870	124,030	31,490	31,485	32,440	32,206	30,083
33	Goods	118,268	108,455	27,406	27,592	28,680	28,163	26,073
34	General merchandise	118,254	108,446	27,405	27,591	28,680	28,163	26,071
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	347	346	78	83	107	91	91
36	Industrial supplies and materials	94,550	83,647	21,988	21,157	22,887	21,815	19,848
37	Capital goods except automotive	4,814	5,128	1,191	1,218	1,158	1,338	1,443
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	141	110	23	21	26	27	25
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	16,521	17,249	3,695	4,705	3,910	4,440	4,121
40	Other general merchandise	1,881	1,966	430	407	591	452	544
41	Nonmonetary gold	14	8	1	1	1	(*)	1
42	Services	15,602	15,575	4,085	3,893	3,760	4,043	4,010
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	36	43	(D)	15	14	17	17
44	Transport	4,227	4,449	1,094	1,102	1,143	1,214	1,155
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,992	2,799	769	678	593	782	829
46	Insurance services	61	55	15	13	13	19	18
47	Financial services	344	428	115	111	113	136	126

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Middle East	Middle East	Middle East		Middle East		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	311	152	38	39	40	47	47
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	580	691	196	192	217	222	225
50	Other business services	2,952	3,355	(D)	902	831	844	848
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,100	3,602	896	840	795	762	743
52	Primary income payments	10,967	13,024	3,249	3,417	3,449	3,590	3,710
53	Investment income	10,735	12,685	3,187	3,311	3,355	3,511	3,647
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-367	395	56	233	164	272	288
55	Portfolio investment income	10,822	12,045	3,070	3,024	3,124	3,159	3,285
56	Other investment income	280	245	62	55	66	79	74
57	Compensation of employees	231	339	62	106	94	80	63
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	11,171	13,803	2,820	3,009	4,792	2,093	2,407
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	11,855	11,638	3,074	630	-5,010	3,006	6,115
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,904	5,832	995	1,379	1,216	991	1,315
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-420	6,144	1,088	570	148	-71	5,070
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,697	7,996	1,937	2,779	-522	-191	4,531
67	Debt securities	-3,117	-1,851	-849	-2,210	670	119	539
68	Short term	-2,116	-297	-143	-1,680	958	-301	469
69	Long term	-1,001	-1,554	-706	-529	-288	420	70
70	Other investment assets	4,371	-338	991	-1,318	-6,374	2,086	-269
71	Currency and deposits	-8	107	8	148	-4,009	73	-257
72	Loans	3,217	-518	482	-1,181	-432	1,717	244
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,162	73	500	-285	-1,933	296	-257
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	44,267	7,902	-4,860	-5,441	15,027	17,041	22,960
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	180	959	1,029	105	-46	-578	54
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	44,165	-23,815	-11,099	-18,850	10,176	13,223	18,031
89	Equity and investment fund shares	18,910	-23,424	-2,710	-15,581	-2,310	-3,519	-1,754
90	Debt securities	25,255	-391	-8,389	-3,269	12,485	16,742	19,785
91	Short term	3,155	-25,638	-11,917	-3,349	-2,773	-7,833	-1,424
92	Long term	22,099	25,247	3,528	80	15,258	24,575	21,210
93	Other investment liabilities	-78	30,758	5,210	13,304	4,897	4,396	4,874

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Middle East	Middle East	Middle East		Middle East		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-3,313	23,649	6,271	12,575	2,799	-2,463	6,739
95	Loans	-713	2,328	-3,007	-556	-2,442	5,906	-4,143
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,948	4,780	1,945	1,286	4,541	953	2,279
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	12,161	37,083	16,866	14,687	-7,894	-6,801	-10,618
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-44,574	-33,347	-8,932	-8,616	-12,143	-7,234	-6,227
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-41,089	-25,818	-7,876	-6,975	-8,726	-6,895	-4,808
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-49,648	-36,611	-11,193	-9,673	-11,905	-9,158	-8,402
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	8,559	10,793	3,317	2,698	3,179	2,264	3,594
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	7,216	5,854	1,628	1,259	1,280	1,239	886
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-10,700	-13,383	-2,684	-2,900	-4,697	-1,579	-2,305
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-44,574	-33,347	-8,932	-8,616	-12,143	-7,234	-6,227
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-32,413	3,736	7,934	6,071	-20,037	-14,035	-16,845

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Africa	Africa	Africa		Africa		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	57,582	60,312	14,929	14,962	14,754	16,593	16,108
2	Exports of goods and services	46,754	50,248	12,202	12,751	12,071	14,023	13,095
3	Goods	33,228	35,988	8,438	9,040	8,602	10,536	9,218
4	General merchandise	32,723	34,988	8,434	9,034	8,602	10,536	9,218
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,367	5,018	883	1,136	1,295	1,496	993
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,772	10,565	3,080	2,936	2,520	3,223	2,766
7	Capital goods except automotive	12,542	11,747	2,788	3,061	3,193	4,024	3,958
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,625	3,630	869	930	854	944	791
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,763	1,847	444	493	482	514	482
10	Other general merchandise	1,653	2,181	370	478	258	335	228
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	504	1,000	4	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	13,526	14,259	3,764	3,711	3,469	3,487	3,877
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	594	536	131	136	163	162	159
15	Transport	1,159	1,287	348	314	286	390	399
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,084	3,672	1,159	856	950	822	1,183
17	Insurance services	76	89	23	24	23	30	30
18	Financial services	1,051	1,204	315	346	322	315	315
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,278	1,391	325	351	272	326	327
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	791	800	197	201	194	198	197
21	Other business services	4,423	4,211	972	1,245	1,015	1,025	1,016
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,072	1,068	294	238	245	219	252
23	Primary income receipts	10,693	9,905	2,686	2,169	2,642	2,520	2,963
24	Investment income	10,594	9,803	2,660	2,144	2,615	2,494	2,936
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,391	6,804	1,912	1,430	1,842	1,710	2,101
26	Portfolio investment income	2,728	2,654	664	657	689	714	741
27	Other investment income	475	346	84	57	84	70	95
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	99	102	26	25	26	26	26
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	135	159	41	42	41	50	49
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	94,078	76,307	20,095	15,990	14,393	16,505	16,265
32	Imports of goods and services	76,030	59,440	16,135	11,395	10,352	11,483	11,534
33	Goods	67,096	50,338	13,595	9,116	8,538	9,100	8,887
34	General merchandise	67,013	50,280	13,587	9,106	8,528	9,094	8,540
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,093	2,169	475	458	841	582	539
36	Industrial supplies and materials	57,643	40,483	11,081	6,887	5,910	6,532	6,175
37	Capital goods except automotive	591	522	140	128	122	137	129
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,354	2,592	733	409	363	497	430
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,905	4,103	1,054	1,139	1,181	1,190	1,168
40	Other general merchandise	428	411	105	85	111	156	99
41	Nonmonetary gold	82	58	8	10	11	6	346
42	Services	8,934	9,102	2,540	2,279	1,814	2,383	2,647
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	50	30	(D)	7	10	6	6
44	Transport	1,190	1,232	(D)	318	323	330	310
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,699	4,278	1,353	963	659	1,164	1,456
46	Insurance services	48	40	9	9	10	11	9
47	Financial services	399	392	101	99	92	104	104

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Africa	Africa	Africa		Africa		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	82	26	(D)	4	3	4	4
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	426	418	101	120	89	88	88
50	Other business services	2,287	2,055	(D)	564	475	536	536
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	752	631	155	197	153	140	133
52	Primary income payments	1,518	1,562	365	371	396	343	354
53	Investment income	1,171	1,171	283	254	291	244	269
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	111	77	6	-23	13	-41	-14
55	Portfolio investment income	944	1,004	254	256	255	259	258
56	Other investment income	116	89	23	21	23	26	25
57	Compensation of employees	347	392	82	116	104	98	85
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	16,530	15,305	3,595	4,224	3,646	4,679	4,377
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	710	380	144	0	18	2	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	12,178	1,598	1,485	955	238	6,918	5,622
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,527	2,932	1,536	275	2,347	843	546
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	8,388	992	1,337	1,032	-2,646	3,863	6,376
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,868	1,954	-218	1,718	-1,282	1,624	4,211
67	Debt securities	4,520	-962	1,555	-687	-1,365	2,239	2,164
68	Short term	1,206	-344	58	28	-794	514	617
69	Long term	3,314	-618	1,497	-714	-571	1,725	1,547
70	Other investment assets	263	-2,326	-1,389	-352	537	2,212	-1,300
71	Currency and deposits	-220	-31	-7	125	251	-40	-176
72	Loans	468	-2,039	-1,268	-502	239	2,346	-1,273
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	14	-256	-114	24	47	-94	150
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	3,213	9,458	7,921	-174	6,016	2,357	-94
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	280	70	-31	-675	12	324	-179
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,594	6,966	3,935	3,415	4,484	-415	-2,629
89	Equity and investment fund shares	156	102	1,093	18	510	2,598	1,076
90	Debt securities	2,438	6,864	2,842	3,397	3,974	-3,013	-3,705
91	Short term	-1,193	283	-35	372	2,501	-1,482	126
92	Long term	3,632	6,581	2,877	3,025	1,473	-1,531	-3,831
93	Other investment liabilities	340	2,422	4,017	-2,913	1,520	2,448	2,714

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Africa	Africa	Africa		Africa		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-375	1,881	4,812	-3,200	3,897	991	462
95	Loans	100	-534	-566	-342	-2,544	948	2,417
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	615	1,075	-229	629	167	510	-164
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	-116	1,771	895	98	96	78	207
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	46,055	10,286	-231	2,254	-6,025	4,552	6,080
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-36,496	-15,995	-5,166	-1,028	361	88	-158
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-29,276	-9,192	-3,932	1,356	1,719	2,540	1,561
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-33,868	-14,349	-5,156	-76	64	1,436	331
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,592	5,157	1,224	1,432	1,656	1,103	1,230
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	9,175	8,343	2,320	1,798	2,246	2,178	2,609
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-16,395	-15,146	-3,554	-4,182	-3,604	-4,629	-4,328
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-710	-380	-144	0	-18	-2	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-37,206	-16,375	-5,310	-1,028	343	87	-158
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	8,848	-6,089	-5,541	1,227	-5,683	4,639	5,922

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		South Africa	South Africa	South Africa		South Africa		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	13,380	12,927	3,121	2,956	2,927	2,997	3,249
2	Exports of goods and services	10,515	10,346	2,402	2,330	2,212	2,394	2,434
3	Goods	7,613	7,353	1,644	1,547	1,552	1,598	1,645
4	General merchandise	7,109	6,353	1,639	1,541	1,552	1,598	1,644
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	221	246	52	71	58	54	54
6	Industrial supplies and materials	1,471	1,374	379	310	304	352	410
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,703	3,057	781	748	796	761	735
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	760	704	194	164	169	198	197
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	584	636	160	180	157	163	173
10	Other general merchandise	370	336	73	68	68	71	76
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	504	1,000	4	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	2,902	2,993	759	783	660	796	789
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	65	49	14	11	6	8	7
15	Transport	342	367	87	102	62	127	101
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	504	569	155	148	125	136	158
17	Insurance services	28	37	11	11	10	14	14
18	Financial services	321	369	102	124	99	86	85
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	837	777	183	188	160	215	215
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	260	252	62	57	58	63	63
21	Other business services	518	547	137	137	122	130	129
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	27	26	7	6	17	17	17
23	Primary income receipts	2,825	2,525	703	610	700	583	796
24	Investment income	2,819	2,519	701	608	698	581	794
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	664	532	208	124	194	68	281
26	Portfolio investment income	2,135	1,959	488	480	500	508	509
27	Other investment income	20	28	5	4	4	4	5
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	6	6	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	40	56	16	17	15	20	20
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	12,317	11,982	3,272	2,623	2,766	2,919	3,188
32	Imports of goods and services	10,495	10,215	2,802	2,235	2,282	2,496	2,722
33	Goods	8,727	8,520	2,298	1,816	1,940	2,018	2,217
34	General merchandise	8,672	8,468	2,292	1,808	1,930	2,016	1,879
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	263	261	108	62	43	59	105
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,609	4,157	1,094	889	1,062	972	980
37	Capital goods except automotive	289	260	71	67	58	66	59
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,308	2,538	718	395	349	482	412
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,056	1,136	274	369	388	387	293
40	Other general merchandise	147	116	26	26	28	50	29
41	Nonmonetary gold	55	51	7	8	10	2	338
42	Services	1,767	1,695	503	419	343	478	505
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	261	266	75	58	63	77	72
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	622	738	251	164	140	233	269
46	Insurance services	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Financial services	88	87	24	24	20	21	21

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		South Africa	South Africa	South Africa		South Africa		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	67	15	5	1	1	1	1
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	85	72	17	17	10	13	13
50	Other business services	611	486	124	149	104	125	125
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	31	30	8	6	5	8	5
52	Primary income payments	636	566	145	111	135	100	106
53	Investment income	560	483	123	89	116	78	84
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-38	-31
55	Portfolio investment income	369	386	98	93	98	111	110
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5
57	Compensation of employees	76	83	22	22	18	22	23
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,186	1,201	326	277	349	322	360
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	4,315	-1,037	1,236	-131	-2,964	1,837	2,144
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	341	298	331	31	228	-55	299
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,765	-924	1,398	145	-3,382	1,339	2,614
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,417	659	649	441	-3,015	1,055	1,587
67	Debt securities	1,348	-1,583	748	-297	-367	284	1,027
68	Short term	-16	28	0	25	-4	170	604
69	Long term	1,364	-1,610	748	-322	-363	114	422
70	Other investment assets	208	-412	-493	-307	189	553	-769
71	Currency and deposits	-299	32	-31	52	71	-99	-24
72	Loans	466	-334	-452	-358	3	786	-742
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	41	-110	-10	-1	115	-134	-3
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,810	4,921	1,064	1,765	4,990	1,537	-1,876
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	146	525	-43	-104	78	90	-75
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,591	4,386	-211	3,605	3,512	2,353	-3,044
89	Equity and investment fund shares	377	891	-74	728	157	2,288	548
90	Debt securities	1,214	3,495	-136	2,877	3,354	65	-3,592
91	Short term	-79	-196	-91	-58	12	45	-62
92	Long term	1,293	3,691	-46	2,936	3,342	20	-3,530
93	Other investment liabilities	73	10	1,318	-1,736	1,400	-907	1,243

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		South Africa	South Africa	South Africa		South Africa		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	42	331	1,700	-1,578	1,207	-885	1,230
95	Loans	11	-275	-391	-196	6	-31	41
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	20	-46	9	39	187	10	-29
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	1,441	-6,903	322	-2,229	-8,115	222	3,960
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	1,064	945	-151	333	160	78	60
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	20	130	-399	95	-71	-102	-289
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-1,114	-1,167	-655	-269	-388	-420	-572
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,135	1,298	255	364	317	318	284
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,190	1,959	558	498	565	483	689
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,146	-1,145	-309	-261	-334	-302	-340
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	1,064	945	-151	333	160	78	60
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	2,504	-5,958	172	-1,897	-7,954	300	4,021

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Africa	Other Africa	Other Africa		Other Africa		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,202	47,386	11,808	12,006	11,827	13,596	12,859
2	Exports of goods and services	36,239	39,902	9,800	10,421	9,859	11,629	10,662
3	Goods	25,614	28,636	6,795	7,493	7,050	8,938	7,573
4	General merchandise	25,614	28,636	6,795	7,493	7,050	8,938	7,573
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,146	4,772	830	1,065	1,238	1,443	939
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,301	9,191	2,701	2,627	2,215	2,871	2,356
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,839	8,691	2,007	2,313	2,397	3,263	3,222
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,865	2,926	675	766	685	746	594
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,180	1,211	285	312	325	351	309
10	Other general merchandise	1,283	1,845	297	410	190	264	152
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	10,624	11,266	3,005	2,928	2,810	2,691	3,088
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	529	486	117	125	157	154	152
15	Transport	817	920	261	212	224	263	298
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,580	3,103	1,004	708	825	686	1,025
17	Insurance services	49	53	12	13	13	16	16
18	Financial services	730	835	213	222	223	229	230
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	441	614	141	163	111	111	112
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	531	548	135	144	135	135	134
21	Other business services	3,904	3,665	835	1,108	893	895	887
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,044	1,042	287	232	228	201	234
23	Primary income receipts	7,868	7,380	1,983	1,559	1,942	1,937	2,167
24	Investment income	7,775	7,284	1,959	1,536	1,917	1,913	2,143
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,726	6,272	1,704	1,306	1,648	1,641	1,820
26	Portfolio investment income	593	695	176	177	189	206	232
27	Other investment income	455	317	79	53	80	65	90
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	93	96	24	24	25	25	25
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	95	104	25	26	26	30	30
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	81,762	64,326	16,823	13,367	11,627	13,586	13,077
32	Imports of goods and services	65,535	49,225	13,333	9,160	8,070	8,987	8,812
33	Goods	58,368	41,818	11,297	7,300	6,599	7,082	6,670
34	General merchandise	58,341	41,812	11,295	7,298	6,598	7,078	6,662
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,829	1,908	367	396	798	523	434
36	Industrial supplies and materials	53,034	36,326	9,986	5,998	4,847	5,560	5,195
37	Capital goods except automotive	302	262	69	62	64	71	70
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	46	53	14	13	13	16	18
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,849	2,966	780	770	793	803	875
40	Other general merchandise	281	296	79	59	83	106	70
41	Nonmonetary gold	27	6	1	2	1	4	8
42	Services	7,167	7,407	2,037	1,860	1,471	1,905	2,142
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	49	30	(D)	6	9	6	6
44	Transport	929	966	(D)	260	260	253	238
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,078	3,540	1,102	799	519	931	1,188
46	Insurance services	48	40	9	9	10	10	9
47	Financial services	311	305	77	76	73	83	84

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Africa	Other Africa	Other Africa		Other Africa		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	15	11	(D)	2	2	3	3
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	341	345	83	102	79	76	76
50	Other business services	1,675	1,569	(D)	415	371	410	410
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	721	601	147	191	148	132	128
52	Primary income payments	883	996	220	259	261	242	248
53	Investment income	611	687	160	165	175	166	186
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-3	17
55	Portfolio investment income	575	618	156	163	157	148	148
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21	20
57	Compensation of employees	272	309	61	94	86	76	62
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	15,344	14,105	3,269	3,947	3,296	4,357	4,017
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	710	380	144	0	18	2	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	7,863	2,635	249	1,086	3,202	5,081	3,478
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,185	2,634	1,205	244	2,119	898	246
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,623	1,916	-61	887	736	2,524	3,762
66	Equity and investment fund shares	1,451	1,295	-868	1,277	1,733	569	2,624
67	Debt securities	3,172	621	807	-390	-998	1,955	1,138
68	Short term	1,222	-372	58	3	-789	344	13
69	Long term	1,949	993	748	-392	-208	1,611	1,125
70	Other investment assets	55	-1,914	-895	-45	347	1,659	-530
71	Currency and deposits	79	-63	24	74	180	59	-152
72	Loans	3	-1,705	-815	-144	236	1,560	-531
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-27	-146	-104	25	-68	40	152
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,403	4,537	6,856	-1,939	1,026	821	1,783
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	134	-455	12	-571	-66	234	-104
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,003	2,580	4,146	-190	972	-2,769	415
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-221	-789	1,168	-711	353	310	528
90	Debt securities	1,224	3,369	2,978	520	619	-3,078	-114
91	Short term	-1,115	478	56	431	2,488	-1,527	188
92	Long term	2,339	2,891	2,922	89	-1,869	-1,552	-301
93	Other investment liabilities	267	2,412	2,699	-1,178	120	3,355	1,472

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Other Africa	Other Africa	Other Africa		Other Africa		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-418	1,550	3,112	-1,622	2,690	1,876	-768
95	Loans	89	-259	-175	-145	-2,550	979	2,375
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	595	1,120	-238	590	-20	500	-135
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-116	1,771	895	98	96	78	207
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	44,614	17,188	-553	4,484	2,090	4,330	2,120
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-37,560	-16,940	-5,015	-1,361	200	10	-218
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-29,296	-9,323	-3,533	1,261	1,790	2,642	1,850
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-32,754	-13,182	-4,502	193	451	1,856	904
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,458	3,859	969	1,068	1,339	785	946
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	6,985	6,384	1,763	1,300	1,681	1,695	1,920
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-15,249	-14,001	-3,244	-3,921	-3,270	-4,327	-3,988
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-710	-380	-144	0	-18	-2	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-38,270	-17,319	-5,159	-1,361	182	9	-218
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	6,344	-131	-5,713	3,123	2,272	4,338	1,902

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/		International organizations and unallocated /12/		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	87,468	91,063	22,823	23,326	23,851	24,539	24,841
2	Exports of goods and services	3,161	3,225	797	816	807	777	823
3	Goods	566	616	150	149	141	116	137
4	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	566	616	150	149	141	116	137
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	2,595	2,609	647	668	665	660	686
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	35	45	8	16	9	7	7
15	Transport	60	58	15	15	15	15	15
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Insurance services	82	96	24	25	25	25	25
18	Financial services	38	30	6	13	5	5	5
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	6	(*)	(*)
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Other business services	25	9	2	2	2	1	1
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,352	2,370	591	598	603	607	633
23	Primary income receipts	67,629	69,667	17,454	17,916	18,109	18,802	18,975
24	Investment income	63,289	65,071	16,308	16,749	16,938	17,627	17,797
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	28,400	27,612	6,851	7,037	6,792	7,163	7,147
26	Portfolio investment income	34,785	37,385	9,439	9,692	10,121	10,424	10,634
27	Other investment income	22	17	4	4	4	20	5
28	Reserve asset income	83	57	13	17	20	19	12
29	Compensation of employees	4,339	4,596	1,147	1,167	1,171	1,175	1,178
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	16,678	18,171	4,572	4,594	4,935	4,960	5,043
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	80,863	82,837	23,237	21,482	21,797	22,627	24,425
32	Imports of goods and services	1,317	253	65	64	833	196	155
33	Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	1,317	253	65	64	833	196	155
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Transport	181	191	(D)	48	46	46	48
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Insurance services	9	6	1	1	1	2	2
47	Financial services	2	3	1	1	1	1	(*)

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/		International organizations and unallocated /12/		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,121	53	(D)	14	785	147	104
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Other business services	3	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	0	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
52	Primary income payments	24,182	25,093	6,257	6,466	6,557	6,931	6,932
53	Investment income	24,182	25,093	6,257	6,466	6,557	6,931	6,932
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	12,307	11,916	2,938	3,139	2,896	3,273	3,260
55	Portfolio investment income	11,757	13,083	3,297	3,302	3,633	3,630	3,652
56	Other investment income	118	94	22	25	28	28	20
57	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/ Capital account	55,364	57,491	16,916	14,952	14,407	15,501	17,338
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits Financial account	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	64,431	87,679	23,372	24,291	-14,574	16,020	6,005
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	64,190	79,900	21,075	26,979	-9,042	14,251	10,226
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-3,180	8,741	3,746	499	-5,163	-3,984	2,598
66	Equity and investment fund shares	53	83	24	38	-184	-2	-317
67	Debt securities	-3,233	8,658	3,722	460	-4,979	-3,982	2,914
68	Short term	-214	2,691	3,556	-735	-4,636	-1,630	-145
69	Long term	-3,019	5,967	166	1,195	-343	-2,352	3,059
70	Other investment assets	-648	2,454	-383	-357	663	5,035	-5,871
71	Currency and deposits	-2,798	-179	57	-626	115	1,639	-4,668
72	Loans	2,149	2,611	-444	271	550	3,399	-1,208
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1	22	4	-2	-2	-3	5
75	Reserve assets	4,069	-3,416	-1,066	-2,829	-1,032	718	-947
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	37	22	5	6	8	8	4
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	4,032	-3,438	-1,071	-2,835	-1,040	710	-951
79	Other reserve assets	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	119,709	89,063	45,211	26,472	28,860	13,520	-8,013
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	48,097	64,204	17,162	23,081	-12,938	10,361	6,339
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	9,266	-7,416	8,857	-4,181	8,490	-7,756	-12,551
89	Equity and investment fund shares	396	-228	-66	-318	-24	360	-832
90	Debt securities	8,870	-7,188	8,922	-3,864	8,515	-8,115	-11,719
91	Short term	-2	-4,693	-3,049	2,116	953	-3,236	883
92	Long term	8,872	-2,495	11,971	-5,979	7,561	-4,880	-12,602
93	Other investment liabilities	62,346	32,275	19,192	7,573	33,308	10,915	-1,801

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/		International organizations and unallocated /12/		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	53,156	37,862	14,819	7,922	7,487	25,764	-165
95	Loans	9,195	-5,879	4,231	-371	25,760	-15,074	-1,722
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-5	292	142	21	61	225	86
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	409	480	107	23	200	111	154
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-61,474	-9,130	-21,317	-4,002	-45,288	699	13,755
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	6,605	8,226	-414	1,844	2,053	1,912	417
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	1,844	2,971	732	753	-26	581	668
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	566	616	150	149	141	116	137
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,278	2,356	582	604	-167	464	531
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	43,447	44,575	11,198	11,450	11,552	11,871	12,043
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-38,686	-39,320	-12,344	-10,358	-9,472	-10,540	-12,295
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	6,605	8,226	-414	1,844	2,053	1,912	417
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-54,869	-904	-21,731	-2,158	-43,235	2,611	14,171

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC		Members of OPEC		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	129,689	135,324	33,506	34,157	30,970	33,499	34,613
2	Exports of goods and services	109,328	114,169	27,899	28,889	25,881	28,126	29,502
3	Goods	80,765	83,093	19,300	20,598	17,975	20,945	20,687
4	General merchandise	79,886	81,537	18,866	20,205	17,754	20,745	20,470
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,275	6,577	1,462	1,715	1,665	1,713	1,296
6	Industrial supplies and materials	16,596	18,675	4,995	4,714	3,577	5,105	5,352
7	Capital goods except automotive	33,323	33,897	7,430	8,429	7,576	8,263	8,422
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14,223	13,566	3,176	3,409	2,409	2,950	3,047
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,064	6,313	1,333	1,661	1,728	1,520	1,417
10	Other general merchandise	3,406	2,509	470	278	799	1,195	937
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	879	1,556	435	393	222	200	217
13	Services	28,562	31,076	8,599	8,292	7,906	7,182	8,815
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,267	1,902	502	609	570	445	474
15	Transport	3,228	3,303	888	931	711	787	939
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,281	9,226	3,006	2,255	2,408	1,727	3,116
17	Insurance services	332	270	69	69	78	83	83
18	Financial services	2,259	2,502	617	671	631	698	690
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,512	1,689	388	498	348	307	316
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,019	2,066	526	525	490	496	489
21	Other business services	6,748	6,462	1,603	1,891	1,501	1,781	1,771
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,917	3,656	1,000	844	1,169	858	936
23	Primary income receipts	19,749	20,659	5,463	5,166	4,972	4,853	5,005
24	Investment income	19,562	20,464	5,414	5,117	4,922	4,802	4,954
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	18,230	18,977	5,038	4,749	4,579	4,440	4,579
26	Portfolio investment income	1,063	1,197	300	292	280	291	309
27	Other investment income	270	290	76	76	63	70	65
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	187	194	49	49	51	51	51
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	612	497	144	102	117	520	106
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	208,576	180,678	46,971	42,367	43,246	42,680	41,684
32	Imports of goods and services	192,084	163,588	42,677	38,244	38,869	38,074	36,722
33	Goods	182,364	153,920	40,201	35,849	36,605	35,554	34,243
34	General merchandise	181,959	153,369	40,099	35,706	36,348	35,286	33,989
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,778	1,845	453	468	563	535	550
36	Industrial supplies and materials	178,001	149,201	39,212	34,768	35,144	34,251	32,892
37	Capital goods except automotive	306	439	75	77	54	72	118
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	48	48	10	8	8	11	10
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	613	448	87	100	109	117	101
40	Other general merchandise	1,213	1,388	264	285	468	300	316
41	Nonmonetary gold	405	551	102	143	257	268	254
42	Services	9,720	9,668	2,475	2,395	2,264	2,520	2,480
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	29	45	11	16	12	18	18
44	Transport	2,615	2,800	643	723	780	871	827
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,267	2,280	590	556	474	619	639
46	Insurance services	28	32	8	8	8	12	12
47	Financial services	355	443	118	117	116	137	128

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC		Members of OPEC		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	210	134	22	21	13	35	37
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	243	291	83	80	77	59	59
50	Other business services	1,251	1,439	443	395	343	346	346
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,722	2,204	558	480	441	424	415
52	Primary income payments	11,934	12,910	3,162	3,248	3,291	3,567	3,686
53	Investment income	11,676	12,579	3,097	3,167	3,193	3,486	3,622
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	902	850	117	234	179	441	465
55	Portfolio investment income	10,385	11,424	2,903	2,867	2,933	2,952	3,069
56	Other investment income	389	306	78	67	81	93	88
57	Compensation of employees	258	331	65	81	98	80	64
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	4,558	4,180	1,132	875	1,086	1,039	1,276
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	19,276	8,469	3,297	-1,782	-4,426	5,538	4,383
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,019	6,445	2,203	1,994	1,786	298	597
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,292	1,202	-123	-2,893	-813	3,539	3,071
66	Equity and investment fund shares	1,001	3,995	681	819	1,048	836	2,400
67	Debt securities	3,291	-2,793	-803	-3,713	-1,862	2,703	671
68	Short term	1,206	-773	-638	-1,400	-551	615	150
69	Long term	2,084	-2,020	-166	-2,313	-1,311	2,088	521
70	Other investment assets	5,966	823	1,217	-882	-5,399	1,702	715
71	Currency and deposits	169	215	2	224	-3,689	60	-483
72	Loans	4,721	686	784	-914	192	1,333	1,029
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,076	-78	430	-192	-1,902	309	169
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	28,486	5,058	231	-9,613	11,880	18,664	22,369
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	704	496	275	118	-5	596	365
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	35,390	-21,289	-6,227	-19,096	5,928	11,648	16,244
89	Equity and investment fund shares	14,784	-21,406	-2,396	-13,330	-3,277	-3,202	-2,178
90	Debt securities	20,606	118	-3,831	-5,766	9,205	14,850	18,422
91	Short term	704	-21,379	-10,061	-3,874	-159	-7,209	-1,925
92	Long term	19,902	21,497	6,230	-1,892	9,364	22,059	20,347
93	Other investment liabilities	-7,608	25,851	6,182	9,365	5,957	6,419	5,760

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC		Members of OPEC		
		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
94	Currency and deposits	-10,912	18,056	5,320	8,658	4,647	-2,120	8,807
95	Loans	-790	3,020	-917	126	-3,549	7,364	-5,731
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	4,095	4,775	1,778	580	4,859	1,175	2,684
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	69,678	48,765	16,532	16,042	-4,030	-3,944	-10,915
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-78,888	-45,354	-13,465	-8,210	-12,277	-9,181	-7,071
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-82,756	-49,419	-14,778	-9,355	-12,988	-9,948	-7,221
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-101,598	-70,827	-20,901	-15,252	-18,629	-14,609	-13,556
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	18,842	21,408	6,123	5,897	5,641	4,661	6,335
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	7,815	7,749	2,301	1,918	1,681	1,286	1,319
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-3,946	-3,683	-988	-772	-970	-519	-1,169
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-78,888	-45,354	-13,465	-8,210	-12,277	-9,181	-7,071
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-9,210	3,411	3,067	7,832	-16,307	-13,125	-17,986

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

## Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income on a directional basis for individual areas and countries is without current-cost adjustment. See table 4.2 for additional information on income on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert income from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

3. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

4. Includes transactions for outward direct investment rather than net acquisition of direct investment assets. Also see footnote 5.

5. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Financial transactions on a directional basis for individual areas and countries are without current-cost adjustment. See table 6.1 for additional information on financial transactions on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

6. Includes transactions for inward direct investment rather than net incurrence of direct investment liabilities. See also footnote 5.

7. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

8. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit. For individual countries and areas, the statistical discrepancy partly results from discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or area are settled through transactions with another country or area.

9. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

10. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

11. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries and the OPEC area are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for OPEC area countries are included in the regional totals for Other South and Central America, Other Africa, and Other Asia and Pacific.

12. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, global totals for taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with direct investment income and financial transactions; adjustments to convert direct investment income and financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis; and net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreigners from currency transactions.

## Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of goods (table 1.1, line 3)	1,561,689	1,592,784	398,088	407,103	399,536	408,714	414,134
2	General merchandise	1,523,835	1,557,445	389,954	401,300	392,566	404,706	409,342
3	Net exports of goods under merchandising	566	616	150	149	141	116	137
4	Nonmonetary gold	37,289	34,724	7,984	5,654	6,829	3,891	4,655
5	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 2)	1,523,835	1,557,445	389,954	401,300	392,566	404,706	409,342
6	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,905	136,184	33,292	37,797	35,764	35,556	33,366
7	Agricultural	123,740	126,747	30,857	35,447	33,372	33,080	30,928
8	Grains and preparations	29,729	30,365	7,661	8,090	7,988	9,840	8,133
9	Wheat	8,343	10,680	3,048	2,426	2,010	2,256	1,866
10	Corn	10,554	7,774	1,814	2,590	2,731	4,089	3,165
11	Rice and other food grains	2,155	2,305	484	583	538	629	450
12	Other feeds	8,677	9,607	2,314	2,491	2,709	2,867	2,651
13	Soybeans	25,993	22,987	4,514	8,665	6,494	3,576	3,750
14	Meat products and poultry	18,020	18,466	4,680	4,637	4,881	5,138	5,094
15	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	22,499	24,723	6,324	6,364	6,071	6,589	6,400
16	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	27,499	30,206	7,678	7,691	7,938	7,937	7,551
17	Nonagricultural	9,164	9,436	2,435	2,350	2,392	2,477	2,438
18	Fish and shellfish	5,658	5,824	1,527	1,478	1,478	1,525	1,493
19	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	3,506	3,613	909	872	914	951	945
20	Industrial supplies and materials	482,423	492,050	123,932	128,833	123,234	127,044	129,801
21	Agricultural	20,854	21,094	5,242	5,207	5,371	5,131	4,832
22	Raw cotton	6,254	5,628	1,385	1,337	1,273	1,051	881
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,108	1,184	369	277	299	264	303
24	Hides and skins, including furskins	2,785	3,135	724	758	793	751	705
25	Other agricultural industrial supplies	10,707	11,148	2,763	2,836	3,006	3,065	2,943
26	Nonagricultural	461,569	470,955	118,690	123,625	117,863	121,913	124,969
27	Energy products	166,085	176,467	45,618	49,220	45,202	47,910	49,447
28	Petroleum and products	141,221	154,434	40,313	44,158	38,870	42,046	44,735
29	Crude	2,501	4,909	854	1,838	2,149	2,991	3,360
30	Fuel oil	67,884	71,180	19,820	19,753	15,842	18,185	18,508
31	Other petroleum products	66,518	71,381	17,788	20,164	18,375	18,298	19,902
32	Liquified petroleum gases	4,318	6,965	1,852	2,403	2,504	2,572	2,964
33	Coal and related products	17,753	14,310	3,369	3,421	3,621	2,926	2,744
34	Natural gas	4,919	6,069	1,490	1,246	2,150	2,621	1,638
35	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	2,193	1,654	446	395	561	317	331
36	Paper and paper-base stocks	22,531	22,480	5,651	5,655	5,595	5,635	5,665
37	Textile supplies and related materials	13,887	14,675	3,716	3,727	3,743	3,759	3,833
38	Chemicals except medicinals	118,774	120,422	29,689	30,188	28,939	29,973	30,173
39	Plastic materials	35,328	36,236	8,966	9,056	9,253	9,170	9,260
40	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	9,441	9,653	2,293	2,442	2,401	2,350	2,286
41	Industrial inorganic chemicals	8,918	9,120	2,295	2,315	2,257	2,269	2,340
42	Industrial organic chemicals	35,574	35,059	8,623	8,615	7,564	8,360	8,549
43	Other chemicals	29,512	30,354	7,512	7,761	7,463	7,824	7,737
44	Building materials except metals	13,726	14,699	3,703	3,825	3,847	3,885	3,877
45	Other nonmetals	33,836	34,084	8,463	8,704	8,685	8,905	8,886
46	Metals and nonmetallic products	92,730	88,127	21,849	22,306	21,853	21,848	23,087
47	Steelmaking materials	12,502	10,657	2,420	2,777	2,172	2,215	2,580
48	Iron and steel products	19,789	18,530	4,626	4,685	4,629	4,733	4,792
49	Nonferrous metals	34,603	32,347	8,149	8,132	8,202	8,067	8,570
50	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	8,715	7,405	1,739	1,766	1,953	1,948	1,807
51	Bauxite and aluminum	9,279	9,387	2,371	2,354	2,149	2,158	2,331
52	Copper	8,741	8,565	2,239	2,310	2,041	1,980	2,339
53	Other nonferrous metals	7,868	6,990	1,800	1,701	2,059	1,981	2,093
54	Other metals and nonmetallic products	25,836	26,592	6,654	6,713	6,850	6,833	7,145
55	Capital goods except automotive	527,524	534,552	133,946	134,877	134,523	137,189	139,243
56	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	427,012	423,082	104,783	106,517	106,979	107,085	108,827
57	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	52,971	54,465	13,542	13,667	13,620	14,297	14,481
58	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	36,276	31,931	7,487	7,554	7,481	7,479	7,219
59	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	30,049	29,266	7,382	7,472	7,040	7,342	7,650

Continues on next page

## Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
60	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	7,866	7,676	1,885	1,810	1,757	1,989	1,858
61	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	24,823	24,775	6,169	6,353	6,355	6,340	6,227
62	Other industrial machinery	76,091	75,770	18,588	19,417	20,123	19,656	20,335
63	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	21,180	20,360	5,021	5,140	4,809	4,868	5,017
64	Computers	16,946	16,721	4,136	4,259	4,257	4,223	4,266
65	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	32,328	31,374	7,874	7,760	8,176	8,066	8,064
66	Semiconductors	42,353	42,939	10,809	10,933	10,931	10,804	11,039
67	Telecommunications equipment	38,400	39,728	9,752	10,062	10,260	9,522	10,324
68	Other office and business machines	3,183	2,978	770	722	745	744	741
69	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	44,546	45,098	11,367	11,367	11,425	11,755	11,606
70	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	94,346	104,999	27,685	26,659	25,991	28,431	28,829
71	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	45,372	53,693	14,572	13,732	12,792	14,727	14,918
72	Engines and parts	48,974	51,306	13,114	12,927	13,200	13,704	13,911
73	Other transportation equipment	6,166	6,470	1,478	1,701	1,552	1,673	1,586
74	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	146,150	152,556	38,710	38,593	37,270	39,863	42,392
75	To Canada	59,133	60,461	15,311	15,310	13,527	14,773	15,920
76	Passenger cars, new and used	12,864	13,483	3,223	3,467	3,338	3,660	3,992
77	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	14,897	15,624	4,093	3,683	3,177	3,755	4,101
78	Engines and engine parts	5,958	5,715	1,438	1,519	1,266	1,282	1,406
79	Other parts and accessories	25,414	25,639	6,556	6,640	5,746	6,076	6,421
80	To other areas	87,017	92,095	23,399	23,283	23,743	25,090	26,472
81	Passenger cars, new and used	40,649	42,722	10,864	10,583	10,723	12,036	12,618
82	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	5,163	5,254	1,185	1,298	1,184	1,141	1,299
83	Engines and engine parts	9,956	10,766	2,744	2,990	3,098	3,137	3,400
84	Other parts and accessories	31,250	33,353	8,607	8,413	8,737	8,777	9,155
85	Consumer goods except food and automotive	180,967	188,359	46,858	47,373	48,314	50,087	50,241
86	Nondurable goods	82,296	84,351	21,586	20,613	21,075	21,703	22,276
87	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	10,150	10,609	2,681	2,743	2,605	2,726	2,782
88	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	47,798	48,383	12,586	11,425	12,209	12,511	13,179
89	Toiletries and cosmetics	10,652	11,324	2,821	2,905	2,857	3,003	2,914
90	Other nondurable goods	13,696	14,035	3,498	3,540	3,404	3,463	3,401
91	Durable goods	98,671	104,009	25,272	26,759	27,239	28,384	27,966
92	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	5,052	4,360	1,012	1,019	1,084	1,190	1,083
93	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	5,462	5,129	1,289	1,255	1,159	1,234	1,253
94	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	10,452	10,286	2,594	2,658	2,553	2,701	2,577
95	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	36,268	38,829	9,759	10,204	9,790	9,870	10,316
96	Household furnishings and related products	4,667	4,919	1,250	1,250	1,219	1,314	1,312
97	Household and kitchen appliances	7,255	7,530	1,880	1,901	1,888	1,824	1,892
98	Other household goods, including cell phones	24,345	26,380	6,629	7,053	6,683	6,732	7,112
99	Jewelry and collectibles	18,368	19,869	4,361	5,129	5,933	5,885	6,168
100	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	18,120	20,909	5,128	5,328	5,643	6,328	5,479
101	Other durable goods	4,950	4,627	1,129	1,167	1,078	1,175	1,089
102	Other general merchandise	53,865	53,744	13,216	13,828	13,460	14,967	14,299
103	Net exports of goods under merchanting (line 3)	566	616	150	149	141	116	137
104	Nonmonetary gold (line 4)	37,289	34,724	7,984	5,654	6,829	3,891	4,655
105	Imports of goods (table 1.1, line 11)	2,303,785	2,294,453	576,024	576,193	581,875	598,025	596,205
106	General merchandise	2,284,570	2,276,712	571,971	572,027	578,054	594,283	591,952
107	Nonmonetary gold	19,214	17,741	4,053	4,166	3,820	3,743	4,254
108	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 106)	2,284,570	2,276,712	571,971	572,027	578,054	594,283	591,952
109	Foods, feeds, and beverages	111,129	116,024	28,986	29,143	30,106	32,433	32,241
110	Agricultural	87,177	90,244	22,483	22,466	22,909	25,298	25,081
111	Green coffee	5,809	4,671	1,228	1,026	856	1,532	1,577
112	Cocoa beans and sugar	3,289	2,714	608	625	900	820	663
113	Meat products and poultry	8,571	8,863	2,167	2,290	2,371	2,798	3,221
114	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	24,635	26,397	6,603	6,742	6,842	6,945	7,104
115	Wine, beer, and related products	8,973	9,187	2,276	2,291	2,342	2,602	2,477
116	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	35,901	38,411	9,601	9,491	9,596	10,600	10,038
117	Nonagricultural	23,951	25,780	6,503	6,677	7,197	7,136	7,160
118	Fish and shellfish	16,647	17,969	4,520	4,749	5,307	5,043	5,061

Continues on next page

## Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
119	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	7,305	7,811	1,983	1,928	1,890	2,092	2,099
120	Industrial supplies and materials	734,820	686,594	171,747	167,653	174,760	170,529	166,906
121	Agricultural	15,861	13,860	3,499	3,357	3,403	3,264	3,345
122	Nonagricultural	718,959	672,734	168,248	164,297	171,357	167,265	163,561
123	Energy products	454,160	409,625	103,508	99,484	103,054	95,855	91,076
124	Petroleum and products	434,342	387,643	97,943	93,698	96,908	89,689	86,073
125	Crude	314,444	274,555	69,902	66,826	69,607	62,525	61,610
126	Fuel oil	47,614	45,906	12,342	10,223	11,613	11,066	9,995
127	Other petroleum products	65,866	62,979	14,903	15,556	14,178	15,298	13,691
128	Liquified petroleum gases	6,417	4,203	797	1,094	1,510	800	777
129	Coal and related products	3,287	3,351	994	973	394	575	548
130	Natural gas	9,808	11,723	2,696	2,992	3,950	3,934	3,042
131	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	6,722	6,908	1,874	1,821	1,801	1,658	1,413
132	Paper and paper-base stocks	11,830	12,203	3,051	3,023	3,181	3,217	3,106
133	Textile supplies and related materials	13,807	14,086	3,549	3,554	3,636	3,669	3,701
134	Chemicals except medicinals	75,669	76,763	18,688	18,696	19,567	20,508	21,091
135	Plastic materials	14,761	15,436	3,772	3,917	4,201	4,286	4,342
136	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	16,212	15,537	3,603	3,336	3,504	3,806	4,162
137	Industrial inorganic chemicals	8,025	7,396	1,837	1,769	1,871	1,921	1,897
138	Industrial organic chemicals	24,813	26,544	6,492	6,745	7,002	7,288	7,409
139	Other chemicals	11,859	11,851	2,985	2,929	2,989	3,207	3,282
140	Building materials except metals	22,276	25,833	6,391	6,695	6,655	7,018	7,180
141	Other nonmetals	30,721	31,538	7,862	7,997	8,044	8,375	8,414
142	Metals and nonmetallic products	110,496	102,686	25,199	24,847	27,222	28,621	28,992
143	Steelmaking materials	8,633	7,348	1,820	1,929	2,253	2,145	2,319
144	Iron and steel products	40,557	36,841	9,167	9,398	10,651	11,213	11,853
145	Nonferrous metals	38,941	37,318	8,917	8,244	8,708	9,803	9,303
146	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	12,578	11,825	2,763	2,688	2,690	3,066	2,407
147	Bauxite and aluminum	10,920	10,446	2,635	2,568	2,524	2,809	2,905
148	Other nonferrous metals	15,442	15,047	3,518	2,987	3,494	3,928	3,992
149	Other metals and nonmetallic products	22,365	21,180	5,295	5,276	5,610	5,460	5,517
150	Capital goods except automotive	551,781	557,839	140,189	142,281	143,023	148,761	151,116
151	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	506,267	505,479	126,707	128,477	128,740	133,839	135,049
152	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	65,112	67,015	16,800	17,082	17,556	17,772	17,826
153	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	27,724	22,409	5,390	5,493	5,474	6,020	6,111
154	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	23,851	22,141	5,605	5,692	5,798	6,273	6,400
155	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	11,663	11,335	2,830	2,781	2,728	2,718	3,047
156	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	18,438	18,812	4,634	4,774	4,929	4,984	4,962
157	Other industrial machinery	76,760	77,596	19,505	19,896	20,860	22,270	22,002
158	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	25,202	26,363	6,664	6,687	7,021	6,853	6,958
159	Computers	65,778	64,686	15,980	16,648	14,586	15,618	16,227
160	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	56,476	56,511	14,283	14,787	14,227	14,139	14,044
161	Semiconductors	40,464	41,686	10,766	10,597	10,568	11,121	11,025
162	Telecommunications equipment	52,826	54,418	13,673	13,353	14,131	14,836	14,966
163	Other office and business machines	4,751	4,614	1,121	1,149	1,219	1,219	1,186
164	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	37,223	37,895	9,455	9,538	9,644	10,016	10,296
165	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	40,135	46,893	12,091	12,191	12,782	13,276	14,166
166	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	10,165	14,101	4,017	3,688	4,075	4,103	4,848
167	Engines and parts	29,970	32,792	8,074	8,503	8,707	9,173	9,317
168	Other transportation equipment	5,379	5,467	1,392	1,614	1,502	1,646	1,901
169	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	298,504	309,571	79,187	79,808	77,464	83,406	83,659
170	From Canada	64,726	62,264	15,924	15,809	14,069	16,056	17,078
171	Passenger cars, new and used	45,379	43,387	11,097	11,014	9,361	10,935	11,662
172	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,307	2,321	632	568	633	695	700
173	Engines and engine parts	3,799	3,151	780	808	859	980	1,027
174	Other parts and accessories	13,242	13,405	3,415	3,419	3,216	3,447	3,689
175	From other areas	233,777	247,307	63,263	63,999	63,395	67,350	66,580
176	Passenger cars, new and used	101,189	109,302	27,886	28,131	27,075	28,774	26,706
177	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	21,379	23,952	6,531	6,546	6,903	7,654	7,348

Continues on next page

## Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
178	Engines and engine parts	23,071	23,279	5,906	6,118	5,976	6,314	6,717
179	Other parts and accessories	88,139	90,774	22,940	23,204	23,442	24,607	25,809
180	Consumer goods except food and automotive	518,829	533,946	133,757	135,414	134,964	140,475	139,015
181	Nondurable goods	242,190	244,739	61,119	61,518	63,175	64,705	64,782
182	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	126,883	131,815	32,812	33,600	34,056	33,487	33,767
183	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	87,821	83,970	20,973	20,597	21,746	23,540	23,446
184	Toiletries and cosmetics	8,727	9,593	2,442	2,427	2,519	2,593	2,521
185	Other nondurable goods	18,759	19,362	4,892	4,894	4,854	5,085	5,049
186	Durable goods	276,639	289,207	72,638	73,896	71,789	75,770	74,233
187	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	32,875	28,773	6,900	6,572	7,031	7,224	7,209
188	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	10,539	10,262	2,534	2,475	2,406	2,551	2,552
189	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	36,549	36,299	8,994	9,468	9,546	9,114	9,222
190	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	141,343	154,189	38,922	39,761	37,483	41,453	40,410
191	Household furnishings and related products	25,654	27,622	7,031	7,432	7,180	7,327	7,604
192	Household and kitchen appliances	22,354	23,479	5,970	6,262	6,036	5,963	6,614
193	Other household goods, including cell phones	93,336	103,088	25,922	26,067	24,267	28,163	26,192
194	Jewelry and collectibles	22,429	24,820	6,545	6,610	6,555	6,374	5,948
195	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	23,600	26,896	6,768	7,055	6,803	7,145	6,947
196	Other durable goods	9,303	7,968	1,975	1,954	1,967	1,911	1,946
197	Other general merchandise	69,508	72,738	18,105	17,728	17,738	18,678	19,015
198	Nonmonetary gold (line 107)	19,214	17,741	4,053	4,166	3,820	3,743	4,254
199	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 105)	-742,095	-701,669	-177,936	-169,090	-182,338	-189,311	-182,071

## Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,561,689	1,592,784	398,088	407,103	399,536	408,714	414,134
2	France	31,257	32,089	8,447	8,594	7,522	8,220	8,087
3	Germany	49,266	47,722	11,900	11,975	13,026	12,522	12,596
4	Italy	16,231	16,896	4,485	4,211	4,415	4,054	4,340
5	United Kingdom	56,012	48,400	11,932	11,922	11,901	13,937	14,990
6	Canada	294,090	303,048	75,700	77,617	74,536	78,449	81,087
7	Brazil	43,577	44,072	11,560	10,574	11,539	10,725	10,228
8	Mexico	216,426	226,760	56,727	57,849	58,705	61,085	61,002
9	China	111,789	122,838	29,679	35,057	31,872	29,648	30,201
10	India	22,276	22,225	5,319	5,327	5,264	5,020	5,416
11	Japan	71,480	66,512	16,636	16,781	17,450	16,691	17,432
12	Korea, Republic of	44,337	43,504	10,562	11,897	11,617	11,702	11,592
13	Saudi Arabia	17,989	18,770	4,399	4,624	4,043	4,769	4,397
14	All other countries	586,959	599,947	150,400	149,038	150,539	153,508	152,487
15	Residual /1/	0	0	342	1,638	-2,891	-1,615	281
	Memoranda:							
16	European Union	269,397	265,654	68,219	66,782	68,544	71,690	71,701
17	Members of OPEC	80,765	83,093	19,727	19,352	18,500	21,087	21,222
18	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,303,785	2,294,453	576,024	576,193	581,875	598,025	596,205
19	France	42,395	46,613	11,953	12,226	12,092	12,339	11,646
20	Germany	110,342	115,323	29,511	29,248	30,610	31,926	31,759
21	Italy	37,324	39,092	9,822	10,251	10,103	10,563	10,688
22	United Kingdom	56,332	53,849	13,409	13,410	13,823	14,156	13,396
23	Canada	329,894	338,384	85,397	85,977	83,019	89,240	92,311
24	Brazil	31,820	27,221	7,325	6,620	6,858	7,117	7,572
25	Mexico	283,155	286,697	72,271	72,603	72,759	75,095	76,571
26	China	426,799	441,616	110,440	115,079	112,000	114,826	117,141
27	India	40,673	42,014	10,411	10,428	11,191	10,991	11,249
28	Japan	149,170	141,267	35,565	34,165	34,771	34,486	33,767
29	Korea, Republic of	59,587	62,975	15,639	15,486	16,536	17,313	17,155
30	Saudi Arabia	55,756	51,891	13,570	14,187	15,754	12,936	10,208
31	All other countries	680,537	647,512	159,398	157,664	164,021	164,477	162,102
32	Residual /1/	0	0	1,311	-1,151	-1,662	2,560	639
	Memoranda:							
33	European Union	387,403	392,570	98,382	100,809	102,251	109,315	105,948
34	Members of OPEC	182,364	153,920	38,049	37,229	39,657	33,902	32,043
35	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 18)	-742,095	-701,669	-177,936	-169,090	-182,338	-189,311	-182,071
36	France	-11,138	-14,524	-3,506	-3,633	-4,570	-4,119	-3,559
37	Germany	-61,076	-67,600	-17,612	-17,273	-17,584	-19,404	-19,163
38	Italy	-21,093	-22,196	-5,337	-6,040	-5,688	-6,509	-6,348
39	United Kingdom	-319	-5,448	-1,477	-1,487	-1,922	-220	1,594
40	Canada	-35,804	-35,336	-9,697	-8,360	-8,483	-10,791	-11,225
41	Brazil	11,757	16,852	4,235	3,954	4,681	3,608	2,656
42	Mexico	-66,729	-59,937	-15,544	-14,754	-14,054	-14,010	-15,569
43	China	-315,010	-318,778	-80,761	-80,022	-80,128	-85,178	-86,940
44	India	-18,397	-19,789	-5,092	-5,100	-5,927	-5,971	-5,834
45	Japan	-77,690	-74,755	-18,929	-17,385	-17,321	-17,795	-16,335
46	Korea, Republic of	-15,250	-19,471	-5,077	-3,589	-4,919	-5,612	-5,564
47	Saudi Arabia	-37,767	-33,121	-9,171	-9,564	-11,711	-8,167	-5,812
48	All other countries	-93,578	-47,565	-8,998	-8,626	-13,482	-10,969	-9,615
49	Residual /1/	0	0	-970	2,789	-1,229	-4,175	-358
	Memoranda:							
50	European Union	-118,006	-126,916	-30,162	-34,027	-33,707	-37,625	-34,247
51	Members of OPEC	-101,598	-70,827	-18,321	-17,878	-21,157	-12,814	-10,821

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the commodity-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).

## Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

## Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,561,689	1,592,784	392,164	413,725	395,987	414,140	407,722
2	Europe	335,238	331,237	81,788	83,413	83,523	88,126	83,398
3	European Union	269,397	265,654	66,446	67,768	67,774	73,063	70,007
4	Euro area	195,838	199,778	50,498	51,551	51,247	54,212	51,221
5	Austria	3,440	3,529	1,142	594	1,138	1,330	600
6	Belgium	29,417	31,936	8,040	7,977	8,313	9,031	8,784
7	Finland	2,636	2,439	611	553	574	565	569
8	France	31,257	32,089	8,111	8,589	7,582	8,506	7,730
9	Germany	49,266	47,722	11,600	12,156	12,954	12,633	12,336
10	Greece	1,093	1,005	255	238	250	242	227
11	Ireland	7,479	6,739	1,558	1,801	1,849	2,103	1,999
12	Italy	16,231	16,896	4,295	4,022	4,469	4,370	4,152
13	Luxembourg	1,925	1,871	481	368	466	281	586
14	Netherlands	40,910	42,772	11,451	11,592	10,250	11,610	10,994
15	Norway	3,656	4,791	1,219	1,216	1,387	1,207	1,036
16	Portugal	1,166	899	197	245	297	302	229
17	Russia	10,762	11,197	2,902	2,997	2,843	3,123	2,339
18	Spain	9,551	10,331	2,407	2,931	2,527	2,618	2,351
19	Sweden	5,346	4,505	1,066	1,032	1,100	1,289	1,058
20	Switzerland	26,951	26,953	5,458	5,887	6,319	5,254	4,895
21	Turkey	13,608	12,373	2,913	3,119	2,778	3,245	2,964
22	United Kingdom	56,012	48,400	11,622	11,811	12,180	14,078	14,583
23	Other	24,532	24,788	6,461	6,283	6,247	6,338	5,965
24	Canada	294,090	303,048	74,373	76,907	73,350	81,834	79,556
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	400,130	411,854	105,108	105,545	102,318	107,603	108,813
26	South and Central America	377,272	387,948	99,149	99,267	96,079	101,377	102,452
27	Argentina	10,262	10,392	2,793	2,676	2,644	2,897	2,831
28	Brazil	43,577	44,072	12,338	10,767	10,734	10,536	10,916
29	Chile	19,017	17,774	4,634	4,325	4,053	4,217	4,586
30	Colombia	16,485	18,541	4,627	5,073	4,887	5,096	5,086
31	Mexico	216,426	226,760	56,989	58,778	57,474	61,057	61,257
32	Venezuela	17,514	13,200	3,074	3,118	1,978	2,676	3,172
33	Other	53,991	57,209	14,693	14,529	14,308	14,897	14,604
34	Other Western Hemisphere	22,858	23,906	5,960	6,278	6,240	6,226	6,361
35	Asia and Pacific	429,818	438,196	106,093	120,753	111,277	106,920	108,930
36	Australia	30,900	25,999	6,638	6,602	6,484	6,652	7,213
37	China	111,789	122,838	27,886	39,478	31,270	27,893	28,577
38	Hong Kong	38,658	43,422	11,608	10,702	11,122	9,951	10,080
39	India	22,276	22,225	5,643	5,411	4,743	5,106	5,776
40	Indonesia	7,985	9,095	2,215	2,518	2,043	2,369	1,980
41	Japan	71,480	66,512	16,699	16,963	17,169	16,653	17,508
42	Korea, Republic of	44,337	43,504	10,440	11,851	11,744	11,778	11,441
43	Malaysia	12,841	13,009	3,312	3,237	3,053	3,278	3,276
44	Philippines	8,162	8,491	2,059	2,310	2,197	2,098	2,123
45	Singapore	30,726	30,745	7,716	7,771	7,674	7,300	7,404
46	Taiwan	25,576	25,917	5,781	6,992	6,604	7,367	6,437
47	Thailand	10,848	11,815	2,738	2,925	3,000	2,389	3,202
48	Other	14,241	14,625	3,357	3,993	4,174	4,086	3,912
49	Middle East	68,620	71,844	16,213	17,919	16,775	19,004	17,671
50	Israel	14,437	13,886	3,290	3,747	3,676	4,522	3,396
51	Saudi Arabia	17,989	18,770	4,084	4,987	4,042	4,781	4,074
52	Other	36,195	39,188	8,839	9,185	9,056	9,701	10,201
53	Africa	33,228	35,988	8,438	9,040	8,602	10,536	9,218
54	Algeria	1,353	1,841	363	342	786	550	616
55	Nigeria	5,036	6,394	1,847	1,813	1,342	1,785	1,383
56	South Africa	7,613	7,353	1,644	1,547	1,552	1,598	1,645
57	Other	19,225	20,401	4,585	5,338	4,922	6,603	5,574
58	International organizations and unallocated	566	616	150	149	141	116	137
59	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	80,765	83,093	19,300	20,598	17,975	20,945	20,687

Continues on next page

## Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

## Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
60	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,303,785	2,294,453	589,104	583,093	554,761	604,447	610,002
61	Europe	462,008	466,211	117,872	120,761	116,171	130,108	124,251
62	European Union	387,403	392,570	98,840	103,610	97,929	110,650	106,170
63	Euro area	298,602	306,058	77,127	80,944	76,303	86,662	83,189
64	Austria	9,493	9,820	2,472	2,541	2,486	2,822	2,851
65	Belgium	17,701	19,318	4,870	5,042	4,780	5,843	5,280
66	Finland	5,124	4,685	1,214	1,140	1,090	1,440	1,270
67	France	42,395	46,613	11,815	12,910	11,521	12,365	11,497
68	Germany	110,342	115,323	29,760	30,914	28,816	31,570	32,058
69	Greece	1,399	1,310	335	361	264	290	293
70	Ireland	33,512	31,641	7,840	8,142	7,471	9,371	8,563
71	Italy	37,324	39,092	9,915	10,381	9,561	10,924	10,829
72	Luxembourg	590	640	136	146	122	255	217
73	Netherlands	22,968	19,919	4,437	4,890	5,320	5,860	4,956
74	Norway	6,597	5,544	1,311	1,554	1,589	1,450	1,243
75	Portugal	2,609	2,827	630	742	764	815	850
76	Russia	29,412	27,121	7,301	5,975	6,298	6,464	6,137
77	Spain	12,000	11,836	2,927	2,959	3,225	4,029	3,554
78	Sweden	10,292	9,242	2,057	2,466	2,240	3,033	2,389
79	Switzerland	25,856	28,470	6,749	6,989	7,466	8,183	7,690
80	Turkey	6,361	6,731	1,749	1,454	1,744	1,889	1,809
81	United Kingdom	56,332	53,849	13,624	13,868	13,112	14,288	13,551
82	Other	31,703	32,230	8,731	8,288	8,303	9,219	9,215
83	Canada	329,894	338,384	83,583	85,443	83,276	91,336	90,334
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	455,994	446,114	114,060	110,460	108,636	114,937	116,048
85	South and Central America	439,164	432,266	110,651	107,263	105,534	111,516	112,579
86	Argentina	4,422	4,715	1,194	1,215	934	1,175	1,112
87	Brazil	31,820	27,221	7,790	6,492	6,373	7,275	8,085
88	Chile	9,440	10,459	2,203	1,951	2,662	2,653	2,178
89	Colombia	24,823	21,824	5,642	4,705	5,123	4,268	4,478
90	Mexico	283,155	286,697	72,373	72,911	71,005	76,505	76,620
91	Venezuela	38,854	32,122	8,114	8,181	7,946	7,895	8,209
92	Other	46,649	49,229	13,334	11,809	11,491	11,745	11,897
93	Other Western Hemisphere	16,830	13,848	3,409	3,197	3,102	3,420	3,468
94	Asia and Pacific	870,524	884,951	232,589	229,721	209,459	230,803	244,410
95	Australia	9,817	9,495	2,339	2,389	2,331	2,785	2,845
96	China	426,799	441,616	118,432	119,744	100,521	114,108	125,330
97	Hong Kong	5,894	6,142	1,738	1,251	1,713	1,454	1,712
98	India	40,673	42,014	10,955	9,611	10,646	11,844	11,843
99	Indonesia	18,041	18,910	4,671	4,859	4,893	4,755	4,891
100	Japan	149,170	141,267	35,823	35,344	34,045	33,747	34,069
101	Korea, Republic of	59,587	62,975	16,016	15,242	15,615	18,199	17,585
102	Malaysia	26,057	27,407	7,126	7,034	6,594	7,409	8,001
103	Philippines	9,771	9,448	2,546	2,414	2,410	2,469	2,807
104	Singapore	20,627	17,957	4,776	4,134	3,548	4,431	4,639
105	Taiwan	38,964	38,022	9,823	9,558	9,364	10,837	10,380
106	Thailand	26,166	26,252	6,764	6,864	6,252	6,749	7,040
107	Other	38,958	43,447	11,582	11,276	11,526	12,016	13,270
108	Middle East	118,268	108,455	27,406	27,592	28,680	28,163	26,073
109	Israel	22,299	23,009	5,027	6,044	5,371	6,025	5,770
110	Saudi Arabia	55,756	51,891	14,175	13,873	14,464	13,577	10,768
111	Other	40,213	33,554	8,204	7,675	8,845	8,561	9,534
112	Africa	67,096	50,338	13,595	9,116	8,538	9,100	8,887
113	Algeria	10,013	4,849	1,261	1,121	987	1,070	1,527
114	Nigeria	19,068	11,777	2,327	1,472	1,300	1,326	575
115	South Africa	8,727	8,520	2,298	1,816	1,940	2,018	2,217
116	Other	29,286	25,191	7,709	4,708	4,312	4,685	4,567
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:							
118	Members of OPEC	182,364	153,920	40,201	35,849	36,605	35,554	34,243

Continues on next page

## Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

## Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
119	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 60)	-742,095	-701,669	-196,941	-169,368	-158,774	-190,307	-202,280
120	Europe	-126,771	-134,974	-36,083	-37,349	-32,648	-41,983	-40,854
121	European Union	-118,006	-126,916	-32,394	-35,843	-30,155	-37,586	-36,163
122	Euro area	-102,764	-106,281	-26,629	-29,394	-25,056	-32,450	-31,968
123	Austria	-6,053	-6,291	-1,330	-1,947	-1,348	-1,492	-2,251
124	Belgium	11,716	12,618	3,170	2,935	3,533	3,188	3,503
125	Finland	-2,488	-2,246	-603	-587	-516	-875	-701
126	France	-11,138	-14,524	-3,704	-4,321	-3,939	-3,859	-3,767
127	Germany	-61,076	-67,600	-18,160	-18,758	-15,862	-18,937	-19,722
128	Greece	-306	-305	-79	-123	-14	-47	-66
129	Ireland	-26,034	-24,902	-6,282	-6,342	-5,622	-7,268	-6,564
130	Italy	-21,093	-22,196	-5,620	-6,359	-5,092	-6,554	-6,677
131	Luxembourg	1,335	1,230	345	223	343	26	369
132	Netherlands	17,942	22,853	7,014	6,702	4,930	5,750	6,038
133	Norway	-2,942	-753	-92	-338	-202	-243	-207
134	Portugal	-1,443	-1,928	-433	-497	-467	-513	-621
135	Russia	-18,650	-15,924	-4,400	-2,978	-3,455	-3,341	-3,798
136	Spain	-2,449	-1,505	-520	-28	-698	-1,411	-1,203
137	Sweden	-4,945	-4,737	-991	-1,434	-1,139	-1,744	-1,330
138	Switzerland	1,094	-1,516	-1,290	-1,103	-1,148	-2,930	-2,794
139	Turkey	7,247	5,641	1,164	1,665	1,034	1,357	1,155
140	United Kingdom	-319	-5,448	-2,002	-2,056	-931	-209	1,032
141	Other	-7,171	-7,441	-2,269	-2,005	-2,056	-2,881	-3,250
142	Canada	-35,804	-35,336	-9,210	-8,536	-9,926	-9,501	-10,779
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-55,864	-34,260	-8,952	-4,915	-6,318	-7,334	-7,235
144	South and Central America	-61,892	-44,317	-11,502	-7,996	-9,455	-10,140	-10,127
145	Argentina	5,840	5,677	1,599	1,461	1,711	1,722	1,719
146	Brazil	11,757	16,852	4,548	4,275	4,361	3,261	2,832
147	Chile	9,578	7,316	2,432	2,374	1,390	1,564	2,407
148	Colombia	-8,339	-3,283	-1,015	369	-236	828	608
149	Mexico	-66,729	-59,937	-15,384	-14,133	-13,531	-15,448	-15,363
150	Venezuela	-21,340	-18,922	-5,040	-5,063	-5,968	-5,219	-5,038
151	Other	7,342	7,980	1,359	2,721	2,817	3,153	2,707
152	Other Western Hemisphere	6,028	10,057	2,550	3,081	3,137	2,805	2,892
153	Asia and Pacific	-440,706	-446,755	-126,497	-108,968	-98,182	-123,883	-135,480
154	Australia	21,083	16,504	4,300	4,212	4,153	3,868	4,368
155	China	-315,010	-318,778	-90,547	-80,266	-69,251	-86,215	-96,752
156	Hong Kong	32,764	37,281	9,870	9,452	9,409	8,497	8,368
157	India	-18,397	-19,789	-5,312	-4,200	-5,903	-6,738	-6,066
158	Indonesia	-10,057	-9,815	-2,456	-2,341	-2,850	-2,386	-2,911
159	Japan	-77,690	-74,755	-19,124	-18,381	-16,876	-17,095	-16,561
160	Korea, Republic of	-15,250	-19,471	-5,576	-3,391	-3,871	-6,421	-6,144
161	Malaysia	-13,216	-14,398	-3,813	-3,798	-3,541	-4,131	-4,725
162	Philippines	-1,609	-957	-487	-104	-213	-371	-684
163	Singapore	10,099	12,788	2,940	3,637	4,126	2,869	2,765
164	Taiwan	-13,388	-12,105	-4,042	-2,566	-2,760	-3,470	-3,943
165	Thailand	-15,318	-14,437	-4,026	-3,939	-3,252	-4,360	-3,839
166	Other	-24,717	-28,822	-8,225	-7,283	-7,352	-7,930	-9,357
167	Middle East	-49,648	-36,611	-11,193	-9,673	-11,905	-9,158	-8,402
168	Israel	-7,862	-9,123	-1,737	-2,297	-1,694	-1,502	-2,374
169	Saudi Arabia	-37,767	-33,121	-10,091	-8,886	-10,422	-8,796	-6,694
170	Other	-4,018	5,634	635	1,510	211	1,140	667
171	Africa	-33,868	-14,349	-5,156	-76	64	1,436	331
172	Algeria	-8,661	-3,009	-898	-779	-201	-520	-912
173	Nigeria	-14,032	-5,383	-480	341	42	459	809
174	South Africa	-1,114	-1,167	-655	-269	-388	-420	-572
175	Other	-10,061	-4,790	-3,124	630	610	1,918	1,007
176	International organizations and unallocated	566	616	150	149	141	116	137
177	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	-101,598	-70,827	-20,901	-15,252	-18,629	-14,609	-13,556

## Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of goods, Census basis	1,545,703	1,579,593	394,463	403,755	396,577	405,090	411,270
2	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	15,986	13,191	3,626	3,348	2,959	3,624	2,863
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts	-40	-1,608	75	-418	-144	-43	-822
4	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	17,760	16,876	4,180	4,288	4,100	4,400	4,421
5	Net exports of goods under merchandising	566	616	150	149	141	116	137
6	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,717	1,723	375	425	368	400	343
8	Repair of equipment	-4,366	-4,604	-1,273	-1,180	-1,170	-1,334	-1,295
9	Other adjustments, net /1/	349	189	119	85	-336	85	79
10	Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 1)	1,561,689	1,592,784	398,088	407,103	399,536	408,714	414,134
11	Imports of goods, Census basis	2,276,302	2,268,321	569,505	569,341	574,737	591,636	589,897
12	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	27,482	26,131	6,519	6,852	7,137	6,389	6,308
13	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	13,983	14,028	3,533	3,532	3,440	3,437	3,459
14	Imports by U.S. military agencies	4,613	2,501	646	746	787	191	75
15	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	6,729	7,463	1,819	1,890	2,069	2,176	2,126
16	Locomotives and railcars	2,369	2,601	713	818	812	868	1,029
17	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repair of equipment	-3,276	-3,323	-866	-763	-713	-899	-1,004
19	Software revaluation	3,094	2,824	671	650	726	626	629
20	Other adjustments, net /2/	-30	37	3	-21	16	-11	-8
21	Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 105)	2,303,785	2,294,453	576,024	576,193	581,875	598,025	596,205

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; valuation of software exports at market value; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

2. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

## Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of services (table 1.1, line 4)	654,850	687,410	172,668	174,589	174,651	177,862	177,865
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	15,115	16,295	4,525	4,802	4,223	4,506	4,575
3	Transport	83,592	87,267	21,335	22,180	22,037	22,445	22,628
4	Sea transport	17,055	17,175	4,284	4,348	4,434	4,521	4,536
5	Freight	4,178	3,987	976	1,019	1,078	1,058	1,059
6	Port	12,877	13,188	3,308	3,329	3,356	3,463	3,477
7	Air transport	61,683	65,522	15,951	16,745	16,509	16,863	16,995
8	Passenger	39,364	41,642	10,086	10,708	10,620	10,890	10,948
9	Freight	13,871	14,321	3,497	3,575	3,529	3,543	3,594
10	Port	8,448	9,559	2,368	2,462	2,360	2,430	2,453
11	Other modes of transport	4,854	4,570	1,100	1,087	1,094	1,061	1,097
12	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	161,249	173,131	43,741	44,054	44,129	44,866	45,086
13	Business	39,272	39,396	9,883	9,893	9,991	10,691	11,620
14	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	6,633	7,018	1,805	1,733	1,714	1,771	1,793
15	Other business travel	32,639	32,378	8,078	8,160	8,277	8,920	9,827
16	Personal	121,978	133,736	33,858	34,160	34,138	34,175	33,466
17	Health related	3,176	3,312	835	841	854	866	871
18	Education related	24,858	27,241	6,957	7,008	7,103	7,254	7,483
19	Other personal travel	93,944	103,182	26,065	26,311	26,181	26,056	25,113
20	Insurance services	16,534	16,096	4,045	4,080	4,007	4,146	4,145
21	Direct insurance	4,038	4,203	1,057	1,064	1,071	1,073	1,076
22	Reinsurance	11,077	10,505	2,637	2,660	2,592	2,726	2,726
23	Auxiliary insurance services	1,420	1,388	351	357	344	347	343
24	Financial services	76,605	84,066	20,734	22,081	21,184	22,710	22,111
25	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	16,066	15,879	3,797	3,642	4,129	4,064	3,623
26	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	28,971	33,682	8,108	9,409	8,133	9,195	9,115
27	Credit card and other credit-related services	15,542	16,864	4,392	4,539	4,362	4,713	4,666
28	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	16,026	17,640	4,436	4,491	4,560	4,737	4,707
29	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	125,492	129,178	32,581	31,866	32,785	33,804	33,968
30	Industrial processes	43,252	44,978	11,066	11,517	11,646	12,354	12,441
31	Computer software	40,506	42,907	11,058	10,261	10,341	10,315	10,197
32	Trademarks and franchise fees	22,738	22,799	5,706	5,685	6,023	5,695	5,766
33	Audio-visual and related products	18,884	18,398	4,728	4,389	4,757	5,425	5,550
34	Other intellectual property	113	97	23	16	17	14	13
35	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	32,103	33,409	8,396	8,303	8,057	8,444	8,389
36	Telecommunications services	13,756	14,154	3,554	3,359	3,222	3,424	3,336
37	Computer services	12,086	12,346	3,104	3,231	3,071	3,253	3,261
38	Information services	6,261	6,909	1,738	1,712	1,764	1,767	1,793
39	Other business services	119,892	123,447	30,970	31,570	31,662	31,070	31,338
40	Research and development services	28,080	30,052	7,365	7,467	8,595	7,748	7,959
41	Professional and management consulting services	53,539	55,758	14,223	13,933	14,331	14,210	14,292
42	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	38,273	37,637	9,381	10,170	8,736	9,112	9,087
43	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24,267	24,522	6,343	5,653	6,566	5,871	5,624
44	Imports of services (table 1.1, line 12)	450,360	462,134	115,929	117,947	116,848	119,772	120,123
45	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7,970	7,620	1,993	1,797	1,820	1,998	2,023
46	Transport	85,029	90,754	22,521	23,299	23,051	23,469	23,545
47	Sea transport	33,206	36,256	9,228	9,066	8,960	9,003	9,035
48	Freight	31,401	34,189	8,696	8,534	8,417	8,447	8,468
49	Port	1,805	2,067	532	532	543	556	567
50	Air transport	47,458	50,232	12,257	13,170	13,070	13,416	13,451
51	Passenger	29,565	32,029	7,734	8,493	8,497	8,757	8,860
52	Freight	6,177	6,325	1,568	1,686	1,677	1,785	1,746
53	Port	11,716	11,878	2,955	2,991	2,896	2,874	2,845
54	Other modes of transport	4,365	4,266	1,036	1,063	1,021	1,050	1,059

Continues on next page

## Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
55	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	100,317	104,677	26,146	26,766	26,398	28,212	28,303
56	Business	20,104	21,228	5,311	5,305	5,173	4,545	5,596
57	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,148	1,195	302	299	306	309	312
58	Other business travel	18,956	20,033	5,009	5,006	4,867	4,236	5,284
59	Personal	80,213	83,449	20,835	21,461	21,225	23,667	22,708
60	Health related	1,282	1,443	366	377	388	400	412
61	Education related	6,103	6,490	1,635	1,642	1,659	1,681	1,694
62	Other personal travel	72,828	75,516	18,834	19,442	19,178	21,587	20,602
63	Insurance services	53,203	50,454	12,920	12,348	11,966	12,331	12,047
64	Direct insurance	5,028	4,911	1,264	1,227	1,160	1,384	1,257
65	Reinsurance	46,317	44,177	11,316	10,810	10,497	10,611	10,432
66	Auxiliary insurance services	1,858	1,366	340	311	309	336	357
67	Financial services	16,975	18,683	4,626	5,058	4,615	4,849	4,852
68	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	3,513	3,637	892	925	918	927	860
69	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	4,478	5,354	1,320	1,455	1,358	1,293	1,447
70	Credit card and other credit-related services	5,332	6,160	1,533	1,742	1,471	1,618	1,602
71	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,652	3,531	881	936	868	1,010	944
72	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	39,502	39,015	9,438	9,855	10,514	10,260	10,249
73	Industrial processes	22,262	22,353	5,325	5,729	5,726	5,832	5,840
74	Computer software	6,888	6,633	1,529	1,657	1,531	1,647	1,581
75	Trademarks and franchise fees	4,495	4,643	1,244	1,106	1,052	911	886
76	Audio-visual and related products	5,474	5,275	1,296	1,333	2,166	1,858	1,928
77	Other intellectual property	383	112	45	29	39	12	14
78	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	32,156	32,877	8,295	8,415	8,276	8,298	8,411
79	Telecommunications services	7,182	7,298	1,759	1,900	1,727	1,765	1,760
80	Computer services	23,221	23,643	6,051	6,034	6,041	5,997	6,099
81	Information services	1,753	1,936	485	481	508	536	552
82	Other business services	87,347	92,710	23,633	24,183	24,151	24,223	24,760
83	Research and development services	28,713	32,142	8,214	8,502	8,785	8,118	8,412
84	Professional and management consulting services	33,269	34,480	8,607	8,674	9,495	9,890	10,134
85	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	25,365	26,088	6,812	7,007	5,871	6,215	6,213
86	Government goods and services n.i.e.	27,861	25,343	6,357	6,227	6,057	6,131	5,933
87	Balance on services (line 1 less line 44)	204,490	225,276	56,739	56,642	57,803	58,090	57,742
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
88	Premiums received	29,203	29,556	7,485	7,622	7,416	7,630	7,558
89	Losses paid	16,631	16,061	4,009	4,000	3,991	3,980	3,970
90	Premiums paid	90,475	96,356	25,242	24,542	23,922	25,147	24,975
91	Losses recovered	64,101	66,125	17,030	17,053	16,708	16,006	15,217

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Includes construction, architectural and engineering services, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

## Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted

## Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	654,850	687,410	172,668	174,589	174,651	177,862	177,865
2	France	17,858	19,488	4,753	4,877	5,227	5,288	4,959
3	Germany	27,004	27,529	6,669	7,271	7,105	6,980	7,023
4	Italy	8,716	9,352	2,538	2,294	2,453	2,450	2,484
5	United Kingdom	59,173	60,269	15,140	15,114	15,292	15,647	15,790
6	Canada	61,533	63,281	15,649	15,942	15,688	15,660	15,874
7	Brazil	25,046	26,640	6,634	6,691	6,836	6,970	7,137
8	Mexico	28,205	29,855	7,589	7,446	7,406	7,406	7,519
9	China	33,090	37,761	9,815	9,919	10,205	10,786	10,099
10	India	12,350	13,470	3,390	3,459	3,487	3,621	3,580
11	Japan	46,529	46,270	11,527	11,556	11,752	11,648	11,658
12	Korea, Republic of	17,986	20,904	5,801	5,275	5,229	5,427	4,933
13	Saudi Arabia	7,947	9,240	2,596	2,229	2,555	1,857	2,377
14	All other countries	309,415	323,352	80,928	81,158	81,749	84,801	84,792
15	Residual /1/	0	0	-360	1,359	-333	-680	-358
	Memoranda:							
16	European Union	199,449	205,912	51,099	51,585	52,811	54,781	54,822
17	Members of OPEC	28,562	31,076	8,038	8,016	8,325	7,570	8,220
18	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	450,360	462,134	115,929	117,947	116,848	119,772	120,123
19	France	16,490	15,219	3,781	3,722	3,831	4,091	3,899
20	Germany	31,369	32,873	8,277	8,172	8,209	8,468	8,415
21	Italy	10,871	10,825	2,733	2,732	2,909	2,813	2,879
22	United Kingdom	47,497	47,779	12,004	12,262	12,263	12,441	12,416
23	Canada	30,799	30,452	7,628	7,563	7,629	7,451	7,567
24	Brazil	7,550	7,347	1,790	1,882	1,722	2,252	2,058
25	Mexico	15,469	17,766	4,533	4,670	4,758	5,193	5,139
26	China	13,373	14,327	3,551	3,480	3,560	3,691	3,579
27	India	18,495	19,041	4,823	4,865	4,745	5,011	5,037
28	Japan	27,208	30,006	7,439	7,664	7,543	7,891	7,777
29	Korea, Republic of	10,424	10,756	2,671	2,701	2,610	2,497	2,654
30	Saudi Arabia	1,090	1,362	423	343	338	347	363
31	All other countries	219,723	224,381	55,609	57,388	57,585	57,971	57,476
32	Residual /1/	0	0	667	501	-853	-345	866
	Memoranda:							
33	European Union	157,702	163,538	40,923	41,434	42,151	42,152	42,442
34	Members of OPEC	9,720	9,668	2,453	2,407	2,312	2,481	2,456
35	Balance on services (line 1 less line 18)	204,490	225,276	56,739	56,642	57,803	58,090	57,742
36	France	1,368	4,269	972	1,155	1,396	1,197	1,060
37	Germany	-4,366	-5,344	-1,608	-900	-1,104	-1,488	-1,392
38	Italy	-2,155	-1,473	-195	-439	-456	-363	-395
39	United Kingdom	11,676	12,490	3,136	2,851	3,029	3,206	3,374
40	Canada	30,733	32,829	8,021	8,379	8,059	8,209	8,307
41	Brazil	17,496	19,293	4,844	4,809	5,114	4,718	5,079
42	Mexico	12,736	12,089	3,056	2,776	2,648	2,213	2,379
43	China	19,717	23,434	6,263	6,439	6,644	7,095	6,520
44	India	-6,145	-5,571	-1,433	-1,407	-1,258	-1,390	-1,457
45	Japan	19,321	16,264	4,089	3,892	4,209	3,757	3,881
46	Korea, Republic of	7,561	10,148	3,130	2,574	2,619	2,930	2,279
47	Saudi Arabia	6,857	7,878	2,172	1,886	2,217	1,509	2,015
48	All other countries	89,692	98,971	25,319	23,770	24,164	26,830	27,317
49	Residual /1/	0	0	-1,027	857	521	-335	-1,224
	Memoranda:							
50	European Union	41,747	42,374	10,176	10,151	10,659	12,629	12,380
51	Members of OPEC	18,842	21,408	5,585	5,609	6,012	5,089	5,764

Continues on next page

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted  
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the service type-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted service type-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the service type-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models.

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted  
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	654,850	687,410	179,815	173,845	171,092	174,811	185,191
2	Europe	243,600	252,518	65,156	64,885	61,072	66,759	69,305
3	European Union	199,449	205,912	53,108	52,884	49,575	54,741	56,811
4	Euro area	123,917	129,197	33,558	33,082	31,418	34,861	36,331
5	Belgium	5,542	5,562	1,419	1,382	1,292	1,507	1,516
6	France	17,858	19,488	5,190	4,994	4,720	5,230	5,396
7	Germany	27,004	27,529	6,968	7,494	6,432	7,127	7,334
8	Italy	8,716	9,352	3,087	2,276	2,117	2,235	3,056
9	Luxembourg	5,960	6,040	1,475	1,515	1,418	1,519	1,505
10	Netherlands	16,343	15,855	4,092	3,978	3,820	4,042	4,337
11	Other Euro area	42,495	45,371	11,326	11,442	11,620	13,202	13,186
12	United Kingdom	59,173	60,269	15,551	15,515	14,289	15,832	16,207
13	Other European Union	16,359	16,447	3,999	4,287	3,869	4,048	4,273
14	Europe excluding European Union	44,151	46,606	12,048	12,001	11,497	12,018	12,494
15	Canada	61,533	63,281	15,261	15,099	16,002	16,573	15,478
16	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	122,712	131,463	33,617	34,975	30,887	32,765	34,265
17	South and Central America	87,241	93,188	23,627	25,071	21,997	22,851	24,283
18	Argentina	6,240	6,672	1,694	1,709	1,648	1,676	1,713
19	Brazil	25,046	26,640	6,454	7,161	6,551	6,959	6,943
20	Mexico	28,205	29,855	7,790	7,806	6,958	7,301	7,730
21	Venezuela	6,460	7,025	1,866	2,179	1,465	1,381	1,905
22	Other South and Central America	21,290	22,996	5,823	6,216	5,375	5,534	5,992
23	Other Western Hemisphere	35,470	38,275	9,990	9,904	8,890	9,915	9,982
24	Asia and Pacific	186,724	196,913	53,968	47,916	52,056	48,260	53,976
25	Australia	18,748	19,136	4,901	4,811	4,395	4,846	5,277
26	China	33,090	37,761	11,724	8,802	11,599	8,392	12,170
27	Hong Kong	6,536	9,098	2,458	2,349	2,295	2,434	2,518
28	India	12,350	13,470	3,653	2,804	3,764	3,762	3,839
29	Japan	46,529	46,270	11,995	11,681	11,983	10,832	12,108
30	Korea, Republic of	17,986	20,904	6,423	5,028	5,378	4,897	5,497
31	Singapore	13,161	11,404	2,745	2,903	2,880	3,154	3,149
32	Taiwan	11,803	11,807	2,922	2,961	3,138	3,467	3,185
33	Other Asia and Pacific	26,522	27,063	7,148	6,576	6,624	6,476	6,234
34	Middle East	24,160	26,368	7,402	6,591	6,939	6,307	7,604
35	Africa	13,526	14,259	3,764	3,711	3,469	3,487	3,877
36	South Africa	2,902	2,993	759	783	660	796	789
37	Other Africa	10,624	11,266	3,005	2,928	2,810	2,691	3,088
38	International organizations and unallocated	2,595	2,609	647	668	665	660	686
39	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	28,562	31,076	8,599	8,292	7,906	7,182	8,815

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted  
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
40	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	450,360	462,134	120,088	115,751	111,210	123,500	124,141
41	Europe	189,547	196,832	52,720	48,400	44,976	54,278	54,754
42	European Union	157,702	163,538	44,293	40,122	36,990	45,169	45,928
43	Euro area	98,954	104,793	28,617	25,538	23,264	29,680	29,636
44	Belgium	4,690	5,432	1,281	1,499	1,284	1,501	1,481
45	France	16,490	15,219	4,173	3,486	3,236	4,546	4,309
46	Germany	31,369	32,873	8,780	8,119	7,463	8,777	8,927
47	Italy	10,871	10,825	3,462	2,265	2,017	3,399	3,654
48	Luxembourg	1,549	1,613	364	384	370	375	402
49	Netherlands	8,309	9,332	2,299	2,394	2,260	2,457	2,376
50	Other Euro area	25,676	29,500	8,258	7,391	6,633	8,626	8,487
51	United Kingdom	47,497	47,779	12,626	12,054	11,274	13,005	13,059
52	Other European Union	11,250	10,966	3,050	2,530	2,452	2,484	3,233
53	Europe excluding European Union	31,845	33,294	8,427	8,278	7,986	9,109	8,826
54	Canada	30,799	30,452	8,759	7,136	6,669	7,701	8,685
55	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	89,847	91,123	22,708	23,305	23,562	24,157	23,531
56	South and Central America	40,039	42,553	10,300	11,360	11,283	11,963	11,434
57	Argentina	1,881	1,780	430	453	422	406	438
58	Brazil	7,550	7,347	1,802	1,931	1,695	2,215	2,064
59	Mexico	15,469	17,766	4,253	4,714	5,154	5,046	4,813
60	Venezuela	779	700	157	158	154	194	197
61	Other South and Central America	14,360	14,961	3,657	4,105	3,859	4,102	3,922
62	Other Western Hemisphere	49,808	48,570	12,408	11,944	12,279	12,194	12,097
63	Asia and Pacific	114,314	118,796	29,211	30,675	29,596	30,742	30,357
64	Australia	6,900	6,948	1,681	1,841	1,677	1,642	1,657
65	China	13,373	14,327	3,645	3,541	3,295	3,829	3,706
66	Hong Kong	7,055	7,198	1,712	1,944	1,917	1,826	1,805
67	India	18,495	19,041	4,791	4,968	4,738	4,952	5,009
68	Japan	27,208	30,006	7,439	7,664	7,543	7,891	7,777
69	Korea, Republic of	10,424	10,756	2,727	2,644	2,588	2,528	2,695
70	Singapore	5,606	5,559	1,379	1,463	1,227	1,425	1,446
71	Taiwan	7,237	7,224	1,746	1,874	1,875	1,848	1,766
72	Other Asia and Pacific	18,015	17,738	4,091	4,735	4,736	4,801	4,495
73	Middle East	15,602	15,575	4,085	3,893	3,760	4,043	4,010
74	Africa	8,934	9,102	2,540	2,279	1,814	2,383	2,647
75	South Africa	1,767	1,695	503	419	343	478	505
76	Other Africa	7,167	7,407	2,037	1,860	1,471	1,905	2,142
77	International organizations and unallocated	1,317	253	65	64	833	196	155
78	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	9,720	9,668	2,475	2,395	2,264	2,520	2,480

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted  
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
79	Balance on services (line 1 less line 40)	204,490	225,276	59,727	58,094	59,881	51,311	61,050
80	Europe	54,053	55,686	12,435	16,485	16,096	12,481	14,550
81	European Union	41,747	42,374	8,814	12,762	12,585	9,572	10,882
82	Euro area	24,963	24,403	4,941	7,544	8,153	5,181	6,694
83	Belgium	852	129	138	-116	8	6	35
84	France	1,368	4,269	1,017	1,509	1,483	685	1,087
85	Germany	-4,366	-5,344	-1,812	-625	-1,031	-1,650	-1,593
86	Italy	-2,155	-1,473	-375	10	99	-1,164	-598
87	Luxembourg	4,411	4,428	1,111	1,132	1,048	1,144	1,103
88	Netherlands	8,034	6,523	1,794	1,583	1,559	1,585	1,961
89	Other Euro area	16,819	15,872	3,068	4,051	4,987	4,575	4,699
90	United Kingdom	11,676	12,490	2,925	3,462	3,015	2,827	3,148
91	Other European Union	5,109	5,481	949	1,757	1,417	1,564	1,041
92	Europe excluding European Union	12,306	13,312	3,621	3,723	3,511	2,909	3,668
93	Canada	30,733	32,829	6,502	7,963	9,333	8,872	6,793
94	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	32,865	40,340	10,910	11,671	7,325	8,608	10,733
95	South and Central America	47,203	50,634	13,327	13,711	10,714	10,888	12,848
96	Argentina	4,360	4,892	1,264	1,257	1,226	1,270	1,274
97	Brazil	17,496	19,293	4,652	5,230	4,856	4,743	4,879
98	Mexico	12,736	12,089	3,536	3,092	1,804	2,255	2,917
99	Venezuela	5,682	6,326	1,709	2,021	1,311	1,187	1,708
100	Other South and Central America	6,930	8,035	2,166	2,112	1,517	1,431	2,071
101	Other Western Hemisphere	-14,338	-10,294	-2,418	-2,040	-3,389	-2,280	-2,115
102	Asia and Pacific	72,410	78,117	24,757	17,241	22,460	17,519	23,619
103	Australia	11,848	12,188	3,221	2,970	2,718	3,205	3,620
104	China	19,717	23,434	8,079	5,261	8,305	4,563	8,464
105	Hong Kong	-519	1,900	746	405	377	608	712
106	India	-6,145	-5,571	-1,139	-2,164	-974	-1,190	-1,170
107	Japan	19,321	16,264	4,556	4,017	4,440	2,941	4,331
108	Korea, Republic of	7,561	10,148	3,696	2,385	2,790	2,369	2,801
109	Singapore	7,555	5,845	1,366	1,440	1,653	1,728	1,703
110	Taiwan	4,566	4,583	1,176	1,087	1,263	1,619	1,419
111	Other Asia and Pacific	8,507	9,325	3,056	1,841	1,888	1,675	1,738
112	Middle East	8,559	10,793	3,317	2,698	3,179	2,264	3,594
113	Africa	4,592	5,157	1,224	1,432	1,656	1,103	1,230
114	South Africa	1,135	1,298	255	364	317	318	284
115	Other Africa	3,458	3,859	969	1,068	1,339	785	946
116	International organizations and unallocated	1,278	2,356	582	604	-167	464	531
	Memorandum:							
117	Members of OPEC	18,842	21,408	6,123	5,897	5,641	4,661	6,335

## Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Primary income receipts (table 1.1, line 5)	762,885	780,120	196,002	200,446	200,213	204,612	209,324
2	Investment income	756,531	773,425	194,324	198,759	198,506	202,896	207,600
3	Direct investment income	460,329	466,706	117,248	120,357	116,417	118,155	121,570
4	Income on equity	445,620	452,258	113,654	116,559	113,057	114,737	118,040
5	Dividends and withdrawals	155,238	114,508	25,698	25,751	35,468	26,058	29,931
6	Reinvested earnings	290,382	337,750	87,957	90,808	77,589	88,679	88,110
7	Interest	14,709	14,448	3,593	3,799	3,360	3,418	3,529
8	U.S. parents' receipts	10,903	11,196	2,808	2,833	2,577	2,622	2,738
9	U.S. affiliates' receipts	3,806	3,252	785	966	783	796	792
10	Portfolio investment income	260,081	275,704	69,473	70,968	74,303	76,776	78,302
11	Income on equity and investment fund shares	166,425	172,309	43,934	44,703	47,664	49,615	49,911
12	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	146,514	152,267	38,938	39,777	42,302	44,093	44,111
13	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	19,910	20,043	4,995	4,926	5,362	5,522	5,800
14	Interest on debt securities	93,656	103,395	25,540	26,264	26,639	27,161	28,391
15	Short term	1,234	861	189	189	178	179	193
16	Long term	92,423	102,534	25,351	26,075	26,461	26,982	28,197
17	Other investment income	35,648	30,637	7,525	7,368	7,690	7,891	7,659
18	Interest /1/	26,280	20,824	5,051	4,892	5,182	5,346	5,090
19	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	9,368	9,814	2,474	2,476	2,508	2,544	2,570
20	Reserve asset income	474	377	78	66	96	74	70
21	Interest	474	377	78	66	96	74	70
22	Compensation of employees	6,354	6,695	1,678	1,686	1,707	1,716	1,724
23	Primary income payments (table 1.1, line 13)	559,892	580,466	144,478	145,806	147,783	149,796	150,306
24	Investment income	545,088	564,897	140,557	141,857	143,956	145,800	146,316
25	Direct investment income	178,712	175,830	43,217	43,667	43,206	44,975	43,674
26	Income on equity	145,556	144,533	35,597	36,061	35,192	37,225	36,270
27	Dividends and withdrawals	48,017	44,637	18,176	8,959	16,124	8,825	12,452
28	Reinvested earnings	97,538	99,896	17,421	27,102	19,069	28,399	23,818
29	Interest	33,156	31,297	7,620	7,607	8,014	7,751	7,404
30	U.S. affiliates' payments	30,206	28,125	6,840	6,806	7,264	6,637	6,298
31	U.S. parents' payments	2,951	3,172	780	800	750	1,114	1,106
32	Portfolio investment income	345,251	372,738	93,434	94,374	97,277	97,179	99,146
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	96,789	109,317	27,701	27,435	31,018	30,923	31,354
34	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	74,370	85,933	21,845	21,827	24,731	24,432	24,882
35	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	22,419	23,383	5,856	5,608	6,287	6,491	6,471
36	Interest on debt securities	248,463	263,422	65,733	66,939	66,259	66,256	67,792
37	Short term	1,159	938	197	196	205	164	164
38	Long term	247,304	262,484	65,536	66,743	66,053	66,092	67,628
39	Other investment income	21,125	16,329	3,905	3,815	3,473	3,646	3,496
40	Interest /1/	18,216	13,396	3,173	3,082	2,727	2,889	2,732
41	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,908	2,933	732	733	747	757	764
42	Compensation of employees	14,804	15,569	3,922	3,950	3,827	3,996	3,990
43	Balance on primary income (line 1 less line 23)	202,993	199,654	51,524	54,639	52,430	54,816	59,018

## Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

## Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Receipts							
1	Direct investment income on assets, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 3) / 1/	460,329	466,706	117,248	120,357	116,417	118,155	121,570
2	Income on equity	445,620	452,258	113,654	116,559	113,057	114,737	118,040
3	Dividends and withdrawals	155,238	114,508	25,698	25,751	35,468	26,058	29,931
4	Reinvested earnings	290,382	337,750	87,957	90,808	77,589	88,679	88,110
5	Interest	14,709	14,448	3,593	3,799	3,360	3,418	3,529
6	U.S. parents' receipts	10,903	11,196	2,808	2,833	2,577	2,622	2,738
7	U.S. affiliates' receipts	3,806	3,252	785	966	783	796	792
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	6,757	6,424	1,565	1,766	1,532	1,910	1,898
9	U.S. parents' interest payments	2,951	3,172	780	800	750	1,114	1,106
10	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	3,806	3,252	785	966	783	796	792
11	Equals: Direct investment income on outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis / 2/	453,572	460,281	115,683	118,592	114,884	116,245	119,672
12	Income on equity	445,620	452,258	113,654	116,559	113,057	114,737	118,040
13	Dividends and withdrawals	155,238	114,508	25,698	25,751	35,468	26,058	29,931
14	Reinvested earnings	290,382	337,750	87,957	90,808	77,589	88,679	88,110
15	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	268,739	316,562	82,671	85,537	72,329	83,426	82,861
16	Current-cost adjustment	21,643	21,188	5,286	5,271	5,260	5,253	5,249
17	Interest, net receipts (line 18 less line 19)	7,952	8,024	2,028	2,033	1,828	1,509	1,632
18	U.S. parents' receipts	10,903	11,196	2,808	2,833	2,577	2,622	2,738
19	U.S. parents' payments	2,951	3,172	780	800	750	1,114	1,106
20	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on outward investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 16) / 2/	431,929	439,093	110,397	113,321	109,624	110,992	114,423
21	Manufacturing	61,102	64,233	15,996	17,022	16,639	16,695	18,368
22	Wholesale trade	24,854	22,588	5,718	5,255	6,545	5,281	5,809
23	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	47,464	43,947	11,275	10,682	8,948	11,526	11,744
24	Holding companies except bank holding companies	210,693	223,690	56,371	58,787	55,904	55,849	56,022
25	Other	87,817	84,635	21,036	21,574	21,588	21,640	22,479
26	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 12 less line 16)	423,977	431,070	108,368	111,288	107,797	109,484	112,791
27	Manufacturing	60,626	63,718	15,855	16,912	16,534	16,596	18,258
28	Wholesale trade	24,609	22,488	5,692	5,236	6,479	5,213	5,737
29	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	46,894	43,407	11,120	10,541	8,828	11,370	11,559
30	Holding companies except bank holding companies	206,175	218,887	55,167	57,537	54,822	55,009	55,091
31	Other	85,673	82,570	20,535	21,062	21,134	21,296	22,145
32	Interest, net receipts	7,952	8,024	2,028	2,033	1,828	1,509	1,632
33	Manufacturing	476	515	141	110	105	99	110
34	Wholesale trade	245	100	26	19	67	68	71
35	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	570	540	156	142	119	157	185
36	Holding companies except bank holding companies	4,517	4,803	1,204	1,250	1,082	840	931
37	Other	2,144	2,065	501	512	455	345	334

Continues on next page

## Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Payments							
38	Direct investment income on liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 25) / 1/	178,712	175,830	43,217	43,667	43,206	44,975	43,674
39	Income on equity	145,556	144,533	35,597	36,061	35,192	37,225	36,270
40	Dividends and withdrawals	48,017	44,637	18,176	8,959	16,124	8,825	12,452
41	Reinvested earnings	97,538	99,896	17,421	27,102	19,069	28,399	23,818
42	Interest	33,156	31,297	7,620	7,607	8,014	7,751	7,404
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	30,206	28,125	6,840	6,806	7,264	6,637	6,298
44	U.S. parents' payments	2,951	3,172	780	800	750	1,114	1,106
45	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	6,757	6,424	1,565	1,766	1,532	1,910	1,898
46	U.S. parents' interest payments	2,951	3,172	780	800	750	1,114	1,106
47	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	3,806	3,252	785	966	783	796	792
48	Equals: Direct investment income on inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	171,955	169,406	41,652	41,901	41,674	43,066	41,776
49	Income on equity	145,556	144,533	35,597	36,061	35,192	37,225	36,270
50	Dividends and withdrawals	48,017	44,637	18,176	8,959	16,124	8,825	12,452
51	Reinvested earnings	97,538	99,896	17,421	27,102	19,069	28,399	23,818
52	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	91,988	94,404	16,048	25,729	17,705	27,036	22,456
53	Current-cost adjustment	5,550	5,492	1,373	1,373	1,364	1,363	1,362
54	Interest, net payments (line 55 less line 56)	26,400	24,873	6,055	5,841	6,481	5,841	5,506
55	U.S. affiliates' payments	30,206	28,125	6,840	6,806	7,264	6,637	6,298
56	U.S. affiliates' receipts	3,806	3,252	785	966	783	796	792
57	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on inward investment, directional basis (line 48 less line 53) / 2/	166,405	163,914	40,279	40,528	40,310	41,703	40,414
58	Manufacturing	68,584	61,023	14,632	16,143	16,313	16,302	16,010
59	Wholesale trade	15,262	21,538	5,483	5,301	5,880	6,626	5,531
60	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	29,534	34,240	7,552	9,798	6,935	7,365	7,399
61	Other	53,025	47,113	12,613	9,286	11,181	11,409	11,474
62	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 49 less line 53)	140,006	139,041	34,224	34,688	33,828	35,862	34,908
63	Manufacturing	58,096	50,160	12,052	13,419	13,756	13,862	13,666
64	Wholesale trade	13,437	19,857	5,022	4,971	5,467	6,095	4,956
65	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	27,587	32,929	7,252	9,576	6,721	7,097	7,246
66	Other	40,886	36,095	9,898	6,721	7,884	8,809	9,040
67	Interest, net payments	26,400	24,873	6,055	5,841	6,481	5,841	5,506
68	Manufacturing	10,488	10,863	2,579	2,724	2,557	2,440	2,344
69	Wholesale trade	1,826	1,681	461	330	413	531	576
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,947	1,311	300	221	214	269	153
71	Other	12,139	11,018	2,715	2,565	3,297	2,601	2,433

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Income on an asset/liability basis is organized according to whether the income derives from an asset or a liability. Income receipts derive from U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate claims (assets), and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent liabilities.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income receipts derive from U.S. parent claims and liabilities, and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate claims and liabilities.

## Table 4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 10)	260,081	275,704	69,473	70,968	74,303	76,776	78,302
2	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	14,487	15,840	3,982	4,073	3,074	3,216	3,331
3	Income on equity and investment fund shares	6,657	6,892	1,757	1,788	848	858	878
4	Interest on debt securities	7,830	8,948	2,224	2,285	2,226	2,358	2,452
5	Short term	97	43	9	14	19	19	19
6	Long term	7,733	8,905	2,216	2,271	2,207	2,339	2,433
7	Other financial institutions	205,630	219,855	55,383	56,713	61,652	63,546	64,559
8	Income on equity and investment fund shares	134,804	139,571	35,586	36,210	40,801	42,411	42,644
9	Interest on debt securities	70,826	80,284	19,797	20,503	20,851	21,135	21,915
10	Short term	1,122	810	178	175	159	159	174
11	Long term	69,705	79,474	19,619	20,328	20,693	20,976	21,741
12	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	39,963	40,009	10,109	10,182	9,577	10,013	10,412
13	Income on equity and investment fund shares	24,964	25,846	6,590	6,705	6,015	6,346	6,389
14	Interest on debt securities	15,000	14,163	3,519	3,476	3,562	3,667	4,024
15	Short term	15	8	3	1	1	1	(*)
16	Long term	14,985	14,156	3,516	3,476	3,561	3,667	4,023
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
17	Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 32)	345,251	372,738	93,434	94,374	97,277	97,179	99,146
18	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	17,559	17,720	4,418	4,542	4,467	4,755	5,001
19	Income on equity and investment fund shares	5,807	6,559	1,662	1,646	1,625	1,534	1,621
20	Interest on debt securities	11,751	11,161	2,756	2,895	2,841	3,221	3,380
21	Short term	178	140	41	20	23	24	27
22	Long term	11,573	11,020	2,714	2,875	2,818	3,197	3,353
23	Other financial institutions	109,641	112,077	28,006	27,998	27,716	27,108	27,657
24	Income on equity and investment fund shares	26,133	29,516	7,479	7,408	7,513	7,462	7,547
25	Interest on debt securities	83,508	82,561	20,527	20,591	20,203	19,646	20,110
26	Federally sponsored agency securities	35,670	32,348	7,968	7,804	7,842	7,843	7,949
27	Short term	44	27	6	7	6	8	12
28	Long term	35,626	32,320	7,961	7,797	7,836	7,835	7,937
29	Other securities	47,838	50,213	12,559	12,787	12,361	11,803	12,162
30	Short term	182	137	30	30	30	31	37
31	Long term	47,656	50,076	12,529	12,757	12,331	11,772	12,124
32	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	119,397	135,448	34,166	34,532	38,175	38,609	39,208
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	64,848	73,242	18,560	18,381	21,880	21,927	22,186
34	Interest on debt securities	54,549	62,206	15,606	16,151	16,295	16,682	17,023
35	Short term	5	2	1	0	0	0	(*)
36	Long term	54,545	62,204	15,606	16,151	16,295	16,682	17,023
37	General government	98,654	107,494	26,844	27,302	26,920	26,706	27,279
38	Interest on debt securities	98,654	107,494	26,844	27,302	26,920	26,706	27,279
39	U.S. Treasury securities	95,834	104,877	26,193	26,663	26,265	26,031	26,586
40	Short term	750	631	119	139	145	101	88
41	Long term	95,084	104,247	26,073	26,525	26,119	25,930	26,498
42	State and local government long-term securities	2,820	2,616	652	639	655	676	694

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder							
1	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 17)	35,648	30,637	7,525	7,368	7,690	7,891	7,659
2	Central bank	266	29	2	0	1	1	(*)
3	Interest /1/	266	29	2	0	1	1	(*)
4	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	13,795	11,420	2,712	2,833	2,846	2,927	2,858
5	Interest /2/	13,795	11,420	2,712	2,833	2,846	2,927	2,858
6	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	20,391	18,156	4,580	4,316	4,635	4,696	4,607
7	Interest /2/	11,023	8,342	2,106	1,840	2,127	2,152	2,038
8	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	9,368	9,814	2,474	2,476	2,508	2,544	2,570
9	General government	1,196	1,033	231	218	209	267	193
10	Interest	1,196	1,033	231	218	209	267	193
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
11	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 39)	21,125	16,329	3,905	3,815	3,473	3,646	3,496
12	Central bank	132	111	20	24	20	25	26
13	Interest /1/	132	111	20	24	20	25	26
14	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	6,547	4,514	1,075	1,098	1,005	1,046	984
15	Interest /2/	6,547	4,514	1,075	1,098	1,005	1,046	984
16	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	14,388	11,661	2,800	2,680	2,432	2,560	2,478
17	Interest /2/	11,480	8,728	2,068	1,947	1,685	1,803	1,714
18	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,908	2,933	732	733	747	757	764
19	General government	57	43	10	13	16	14	9
20	Interest (on special drawing rights allocations)	57	43	10	13	16	14	9

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Includes fees.

2. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

## Table 5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts (table 1.1, line 8)	105,835	118,429	30,184	31,876	31,689	40,103	27,781
2	U.S. government transfers /1/	24,509	26,802	6,602	8,108	8,518	17,392	6,239
3	Private transfers /2/	81,326	91,628	23,582	23,768	23,170	22,711	21,542
4	Secondary income (current transfer) payments (table 1.1, line 16)	231,972	241,945	61,816	61,384	61,695	62,114	62,725
5	U.S. government transfers	55,207	54,296	14,502	13,050	13,526	12,925	13,127
6	U.S. government grants /3/	45,903	45,046	12,164	10,723	11,079	10,451	10,651
7	U.S. government pensions and other transfers /4/	9,305	9,251	2,338	2,328	2,446	2,474	2,476
8	Private transfers	176,765	187,649	47,314	48,334	48,169	49,189	49,598
9	Personal transfers /5/	37,708	38,021	9,505	9,526	9,558	9,582	9,598
10	Other current transfers /6/	139,057	149,627	37,809	38,808	38,611	39,607	40,000
11	Balance on secondary income (line 1 less line 4)	-126,138	-123,515	-31,632	-29,508	-30,006	-22,011	-34,944

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily withholding taxes received and fines levied by U.S. government agencies.

2. Primarily insurance-related transfers: pensions and benefits received from Canada, Germany, and the United Kingdom; antitrust-related class-action lawsuits; and personal transfers received by U.S. residents.

3. Nonmilitary and military assistance provided to foreigners in the form of goods, services, or cash under programs enacted by the U.S. Congress.

4. Primarily U.S. government social security and retirement benefits paid to former U.S. residents who reside abroad and contributions to international organizations and commissions to meet the financial obligations of membership and to fund United Nations peacekeeping operations.

5. Personal transfers (sometimes called remittances) from U.S. resident immigrants to foreign residents.

6. Primarily insurance-related transfers: withholding taxes paid by U.S. companies; and charitable donations by U.S. entities.

## Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Acquisition of assets / transactions for outward investment							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 20) /1/	375,537	408,243	105,008	104,296	31,564	91,137	93,727
2	Equity	319,024	352,106	99,586	86,087	50,091	84,916	93,717
3	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	28,642	14,356	11,630	-4,721	-27,498	-3,762	5,607
4	Reinvestment of earnings	290,382	337,750	87,957	90,808	77,589	88,679	88,110
5	Debt instruments	56,513	56,137	5,422	18,210	-18,527	6,221	9
6	U.S. parents' claims	17,062	23,299	2,037	1,645	-98	1,284	3,818
7	U.S. affiliates' claims	39,451	32,838	3,385	16,565	-18,429	4,937	-3,809
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	42,547	58,712	15,789	21,708	-14,302	8,998	4,977
9	U.S. parents' liabilities	3,096	25,874	12,404	5,143	4,127	4,060	8,785
10	U.S. affiliates' claims	39,451	32,838	3,385	16,565	-18,429	4,937	-3,809
11	Equals: Financial transactions for outward direct investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis /2/	332,990	349,531	89,219	82,589	45,866	82,140	88,750
12	Equity	319,024	352,106	99,586	86,087	50,091	84,916	93,717
13	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 14 less line 15)	28,642	14,356	11,630	-4,721	-27,498	-3,762	5,607
14	Increases	104,890	72,036	21,164	16,818	12,865	7,713	13,711
15	Decreases	76,248	57,680	9,534	21,539	40,362	11,475	8,104
16	Reinvestment of earnings	290,382	337,750	87,957	90,808	77,589	88,679	88,110
17	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	268,739	316,562	82,671	85,537	72,329	83,426	82,861
18	Current-cost adjustment	21,643	21,188	5,286	5,271	5,260	5,253	5,249
19	Debt instruments (line 20 less line 21)	13,967	-2,575	-10,367	-3,498	-4,225	-2,777	-4,967
20	U.S. parents' claims	17,062	23,299	2,037	1,645	-98	1,284	3,818
21	U.S. parents' liabilities	3,096	25,874	12,404	5,143	4,127	4,060	8,785
22	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for outward direct investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 18) /2/	311,347	328,343	83,933	77,318	40,606	76,887	83,501
23	Manufacturing	61,087	62,056	20,389	12,072	9,458	11,673	9,691
24	Wholesale trade	20,774	11,171	618	2,931	8,565	5,018	5,388
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	16,101	22,248	11,708	-228	7,755	-2,355	5,125
26	Holding companies except bank holding companies	142,087	174,207	41,546	52,528	-1,975	41,507	45,251
27	Other	71,298	58,660	9,672	10,014	16,803	21,043	18,045
28	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	28,642	14,356	11,630	-4,721	-27,498	-3,762	5,607
29	Manufacturing	8,907	9,002	6,136	722	-134	-101	-876
30	Wholesale trade	2,587	203	-33	194	523	190	60
31	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	906	1,102	6,112	-4,033	1,871	-285	1,155
32	Holding companies except bank holding companies	4,611	5,978	147	1,342	-31,895	-1,801	2,661
33	Other	11,631	-1,929	-731	-2,946	2,136	-1,766	2,607
34	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	268,739	316,562	82,671	85,537	72,329	83,426	82,861
35	Manufacturing	43,874	50,283	11,899	14,275	12,769	13,286	12,817
36	Wholesale trade	18,079	16,145	3,845	3,800	4,210	2,854	3,888
37	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	26,742	24,513	7,123	5,605	4,968	8,014	6,549
38	Holding companies except bank holding companies	118,039	161,482	43,930	45,149	34,553	43,770	42,343
39	Other	62,005	64,139	15,874	16,709	15,828	15,502	17,264
40	Debt instruments	13,967	-2,575	-10,367	-3,498	-4,225	-2,777	-4,967
41	Manufacturing	8,307	2,771	2,355	-2,924	-3,178	-1,512	-2,250
42	Wholesale trade	108	-5,177	-3,193	-1,063	3,832	1,974	1,439
43	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-11,547	-3,367	-1,528	-1,800	915	-10,085	-2,579
44	Holding companies except bank holding companies	19,437	6,747	-2,531	6,038	-4,634	-461	248
45	Other	-2,338	-3,550	-5,471	-3,749	-1,161	7,308	-1,826

Continues on next page

## Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Incurrence of liabilities / transactions for inward investment							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 25) / 1/	217,777	294,972	71,130	97,161	-121,707	77,711	65,379
47	Equity	191,427	226,834	55,579	69,487	-100,419	63,331	63,650
48	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	93,889	126,938	38,158	42,385	-119,488	34,932	39,832
49	Reinvestment of earnings	97,538	99,896	17,421	27,102	19,069	28,399	23,818
50	Debt instruments	26,349	68,138	15,551	27,673	-21,288	14,380	1,729
51	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	23,254	42,264	3,147	22,530	-25,415	10,319	-7,056
52	U.S. parents' liabilities	3,096	25,874	12,404	5,143	4,127	4,060	8,785
53	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	42,547	58,712	15,789	21,708	-14,302	8,998	4,977
54	U.S. parents' liabilities	3,096	25,874	12,404	5,143	4,127	4,060	8,785
55	U.S. affiliates' claims	39,451	32,838	3,385	16,565	-18,429	4,937	-3,809
56	Equals: Financial transactions for inward direct investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	175,230	236,260	55,341	75,453	-107,405	68,714	60,403
57	Equity	191,427	226,834	55,579	69,487	-100,419	63,331	63,650
58	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 59 less line 60)	93,889	126,938	38,158	42,385	-119,488	34,932	39,832
59	Increases	127,813	162,316	45,607	54,012	20,670	41,385	52,382
60	Decreases	33,924	35,378	7,449	11,627	140,157	6,453	12,550
61	Reinvestment of earnings	97,538	99,896	17,421	27,102	19,069	28,399	23,818
62	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	91,988	94,404	16,048	25,729	17,705	27,036	22,456
63	Current-cost adjustment	5,550	5,492	1,373	1,373	1,364	1,363	1,362
64	Debt instruments (line 65 less line 66)	-16,197	9,426	-238	5,965	-6,986	5,382	-3,247
65	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	23,254	42,264	3,147	22,530	-25,415	10,319	-7,056
66	U.S. affiliates' claims	39,451	32,838	3,385	16,565	-18,429	4,937	-3,809
67	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for inward direct investment, directional basis (line 56 less line 63) / 2/	169,680	230,768	53,968	74,080	-108,769	67,351	59,041
68	Manufacturing	93,825	94,973	18,299	38,759	28,154	33,573	42,620
69	Wholesale trade	21,591	31,733	6,514	9,625	-4,659	11,993	9,014
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	3,922	28,083	4,043	8,842	4,453	3,756	-3,964
71	Other	50,343	75,980	25,112	16,854	-136,717	18,030	11,371
72	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	93,889	126,938	38,158	42,385	-119,488	34,932	39,832
73	Manufacturing	51,424	54,200	9,486	29,091	2,515	20,433	36,924
74	Wholesale trade	6,819	15,171	2,259	2,309	893	3,935	4,249
75	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	2,779	4,363	31	5,019	2,410	437	-4,991
76	Other	32,867	53,204	26,382	5,967	-125,306	10,128	3,650
77	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	91,988	94,404	16,048	25,729	17,705	27,036	22,456
78	Manufacturing	42,914	37,460	4,871	12,087	10,841	12,154	10,415
79	Wholesale trade	10,122	15,150	4,285	3,363	-38	4,499	4,488
80	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	15,749	18,045	1,670	5,693	3,573	3,455	1,475
81	Other	23,204	23,749	5,221	4,587	3,328	6,928	6,079
82	Debt instruments	-16,197	9,426	-238	5,965	-6,986	5,382	-3,247
83	Manufacturing	-514	3,313	3,941	-2,419	14,798	986	-4,718
84	Wholesale trade	4,650	1,412	-30	3,953	-5,514	3,559	277
85	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-14,606	5,674	2,342	-1,869	-1,530	-136	-448
86	Other	-5,728	-973	-6,491	6,300	-14,740	973	1,642

Continues on next page

## Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Financial transactions on an asset/liability basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to an asset or a liability. Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets relates to U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate acquisition of claims (assets). Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities relates to U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent incurrence of liabilities.

2. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Transactions for outward investment relate to transactions for U.S. parent claims and liabilities. Transactions for inward investment relate to transactions for U.S. affiliate liabilities and claims.

## Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (table 1.1, line 21)	239,773	489,877	61,121	155,892	100,674	195,471	153,370
	By type of foreign security:							
2	Equity and investment fund shares	103,254	275,244	19,686	95,443	81,259	91,480	127,416
3	Equity other than investment fund shares	90,849	243,100	17,447	84,925	72,117	81,299	112,610
4	Investment fund shares	12,406	32,144	2,238	10,518	9,142	10,182	14,806
5	Debt securities	136,519	214,633	41,435	60,449	19,415	103,991	25,953
6	Short term	-6,598	45,373	17,508	-14,913	-12,213	45,733	-11,133
7	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-14,565	-13,036	-8,429	10,827	-12,882	1,510	1,822
8	Commercial paper	48,241	66,680	11,557	-13,007	4,642	24,253	-15,648
9	Other short-term securities	-40,275	-8,271	14,380	-12,733	-3,974	19,970	2,692
10	Long term	143,117	169,260	23,927	75,362	31,629	58,258	37,087
11	Government securities	42,681	47,735	6,549	20,566	8,970	16,936	10,551
12	Corporate bonds and notes	101,910	122,226	17,831	54,213	23,352	41,241	26,438
13	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-1,474	-701	-453	582	-693	81	98
14	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 26)	746,996	490,943	207,881	153,226	237,867	67,750	250,943
	By type of U.S. security acquired by foreign residents:							
15	Equity and investment fund shares	239,060	-85,407	61,828	-91,980	93,624	3,418	84,647
16	Equity other than investment fund shares	183,756	-67,538	48,758	-73,179	74,646	2,701	67,176
17	Investment fund shares	55,304	-17,869	13,071	-18,801	18,977	718	17,471
18	Debt securities	507,936	576,351	146,052	245,207	144,244	64,331	166,295
19	Short term	16,281	46,718	-52,805	63,085	12,897	-27,363	-6,009
20	Treasury bills and certificates	13,981	24,382	-30,253	40,922	3,800	-62,497	-12,777
21	Federally sponsored agency securities	-7,936	4,882	1,408	1,518	-410	15,174	2,391
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit	10,336	18,884	-2,265	8,509	4,447	9,354	1,597
23	Commercial paper and other securities	-101	-1,430	-21,695	12,136	5,060	10,606	2,780
24	Long term	491,655	529,632	198,857	182,122	131,347	91,694	172,304
25	Treasury bonds and notes	575,766	406,876	108,976	157,938	118,279	86,408	79,815
26	State and local government securities	-594	4,327	1,434	1,154	793	376	1,391
27	Federally sponsored agency securities	-65,672	-89,570	20,958	-35,667	-26,447	-14,074	23,410
28	Corporate bonds and notes	-19,736	205,151	67,825	57,438	38,065	17,602	67,452
29	Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,892	2,848	-335	1,258	657	1,383	236
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
30	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (line 1)	239,773	489,877	61,121	155,892	100,674	195,471	153,370
31	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	29,815	29,451	4,415	16,107	5,027	6,412	6,836
32	Equity and investment fund shares	1,736	4,828	346	1,680	1,446	1,583	2,243
33	Debt securities	28,079	24,622	4,069	14,427	3,580	4,829	4,594
34	Short term	17,305	10,562	2,391	7,332	1,577	-296	1,304
35	Long term	10,774	14,061	1,678	7,095	2,003	5,125	3,290
36	Other financial institutions	171,798	393,968	42,528	118,003	80,593	169,530	125,280
37	Equity and investment fund shares	87,992	234,903	16,784	81,842	69,558	78,198	108,864
38	Debt securities	83,806	159,065	25,744	36,161	11,036	91,333	16,416
39	Short term	-27,002	27,300	6,876	-22,138	-14,240	46,106	-12,102
40	Long term	110,808	131,765	18,868	58,298	25,275	45,227	28,518
41	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	38,160	66,458	14,178	21,782	15,054	19,529	21,253
42	Equity and investment fund shares	13,526	35,512	2,555	11,921	10,255	11,700	16,309
43	Debt securities	24,634	30,946	11,622	9,861	4,799	7,829	4,944
44	Short term	3,099	7,512	8,241	-107	449	-77	-335
45	Long term	21,535	23,434	3,382	9,968	4,350	7,906	5,278

Continues on next page

## Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (line 14)	746,996	490,943	207,881	153,226	237,867	67,750	250,943
47	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	18,457	32,094	1,692	12,537	15,566	15,649	12,234
48	Equity and investment fund shares	12,141	-4,330	3,085	-4,709	4,906	170	4,376
49	Debt securities	6,316	36,424	-1,394	17,246	10,660	15,480	7,858
50	Short term	7,129	15,686	-6,892	10,899	6,665	12,358	816
51	Long term	-813	20,738	5,498	6,347	3,996	3,122	7,042
52	Other financial institutions	-19,133	-23,240	52,295	-27,574	12,148	9,633	73,193
53	Equity and investment fund shares	58,488	-21,045	15,055	-22,434	22,676	825	20,375
54	Debt securities	-77,621	-2,195	37,240	-5,140	-10,528	8,808	52,819
55	Federally sponsored agency securities	-73,608	-84,687	22,365	-34,149	-26,857	1,100	25,801
56	Short term	-7,936	4,882	1,408	1,518	-410	15,174	2,391
57	Long term	-65,672	-89,570	20,958	-35,667	-26,447	-14,074	23,410
58	Other securities	-4,013	82,493	14,874	29,009	16,329	7,708	27,018
59	Short term	5,140	928	-12,107	6,407	1,705	1,298	2,297
60	Long term	-9,152	81,564	26,981	22,602	14,624	6,411	24,721
61	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	158,518	46,505	73,738	-31,750	87,281	18,181	97,086
62	Equity and investment fund shares	168,431	-60,032	43,688	-64,837	66,042	2,424	59,896
63	Debt securities	-9,913	106,537	30,050	33,086	21,239	15,757	37,190
64	Short term	-2,033	840	-4,961	3,339	1,137	6,304	1,265
65	Long term	-7,879	105,698	35,011	29,747	20,102	9,452	35,925
66	General government	589,153	435,584	80,157	200,015	122,872	24,287	68,429
67	Debt securities	589,153	435,584	80,157	200,015	122,872	24,287	68,429
68	U.S. Treasury securities	589,747	431,258	78,723	198,860	122,079	23,911	67,038
69	Short term	13,981	24,382	-30,253	40,922	3,800	-62,497	-12,777
70	Long term	575,766	406,876	108,976	157,938	118,279	86,408	79,815
71	State and local government long-term securities	-594	4,327	1,434	1,154	793	376	1,391

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (table 1.1, line 22)	-448,352	-250,260	-81,129	-61,952	12,028	-45,809	111,972
	By type of claim on foreign residents:							
2	Currency and deposits	-515,933	-115,641	-37,055	-1,305	-32,979	-19,542	33,118
3	Currency (short term)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Deposits	-515,933	-115,641	-37,055	-1,305	-32,979	-19,542	33,118
5	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Loans	66,892	-137,978	-44,021	-61,889	56,790	-27,586	80,850
8	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Trade credit and advances	689	3,359	-53	1,242	-11,783	1,319	-1,996
12	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 27)	-362,799	231,753	-113,303	91,451	123,590	115,513	40,098
	By type of liability to foreign residents:							
15	Currency and deposits	-245,009	172,286	-21,130	82,773	3,212	105,061	39,105
16	Currency (short term)	57,141	37,713	12,664	10,606	25,169	6,530	6,063
17	Deposits	-302,150	134,573	-33,794	72,167	-21,957	98,531	33,042
18	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Loans	-129,409	47,606	-94,906	4,994	110,910	7,340	5,735
21	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Trade credit and advances	11,619	11,861	2,733	3,684	9,468	3,113	-4,742
25	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
28	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (line 1)	-448,352	-250,260	-81,129	-61,952	12,028	-45,809	111,972
29	Central bank	-90,933	-8,618	-1,168	-239	135	-283	116
30	Currency and deposits	-90,933	-8,618	-1,168	-239	135	-283	116
31	Deposits	-90,933	-8,618	-1,168	-239	135	-283	116
32	Short term	-90,933	-8,618	-1,168	-239	135	-283	116
33	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	-286,656	-121,869	-65,558	111,264	-23,002	14,086	14,038
34	Of which: Interbank transactions	-297,794	-131,188	-60,611	91,518	-42,305	7,022	14,593
35	Currency and deposits	-297,006	-153,477	-43,714	69,395	-17,072	258	-19,493
36	Deposits	-297,006	-153,477	-43,714	69,395	-17,072	258	-19,493
37	Of which: Resale agreements	-1,031	-9,391	30,134	-654	8,125	-2,785	4,265
38	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Loans	10,350	31,607	-21,845	41,869	-5,931	13,828	33,531
41	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	-76,366	-125,425	-15,713	-172,778	33,753	-62,580	97,130
44	Currency and deposits	-127,994	46,453	7,827	-70,460	-16,042	-19,517	52,496
45	Deposits	-127,994	46,453	7,827	-70,460	-16,042	-19,517	52,496
46	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Loans	50,939	-175,238	-23,486	-103,559	61,578	-44,382	46,630
49	Of which: Resale agreements	41,456	-74,155	15,536	-65,249	62,458	-46,511	38,758
50	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Trade credit and advances	689	3,359	-53	1,242	-11,783	1,319	-1,996
54	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	General government	5,602	5,653	1,310	-199	1,143	2,968	689
57	Loans	5,602	5,653	1,310	-199	1,143	2,968	689
58	Long term	5,602	5,653	1,310	-199	1,143	2,968	689

Continues on next page

## Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
59	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (line 14)	-362,799	231,753	-113,303	91,451	123,590	115,513	40,098
60	Central bank	70,721	50,236	15,666	28,563	4,947	23,571	-1,521
61	Currency and deposits	70,721	50,236	15,666	28,563	4,947	23,571	-1,521
62	Currency (short term)	57,141	37,713	12,664	10,606	25,169	6,530	6,063
63	Deposits	13,580	12,523	3,002	17,957	-20,222	17,041	-7,584
64	Short term	13,580	12,523	3,002	17,957	-20,222	17,041	-7,584
65	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	-398,707	199,353	-52,127	67,422	3,560	74,704	32,662
66	Of which: Interbank transactions	-418,278	157,839	-77,182	33,175	-10,696	47,513	35,125
67	Currency and deposits	-326,958	98,415	-38,209	74,881	-34,403	84,513	28,202
68	Deposits	-326,958	98,415	-38,209	74,881	-34,403	84,513	28,202
69	Of which: Repurchase agreements	3,845	17,948	2,630	5,758	18,887	25,362	-9,570
70	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Loans	-71,749	100,938	-13,918	-7,459	37,963	-9,809	4,460
73	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	-43,227	-28,119	-79,896	-7,935	113,323	14,199	5,963
76	Currency and deposits /2/	11,228	23,636	1,413	-20,671	32,668	-3,024	12,423
77	Deposits	11,228	23,636	1,413	-20,671	32,668	-3,024	12,423
78	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Loans	-57,660	-53,332	-80,988	12,453	72,947	17,149	1,275
81	Of which: Repurchase agreements	-10,411	44,193	118	2,343	52,491	10,356	-33,937
82	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Trade credit and advances	3,205	1,578	-321	283	7,709	74	-7,736
86	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	General government	8,414	10,283	3,054	3,401	1,759	3,039	2,994
89	Trade credit and advances	8,414	10,283	3,054	3,401	1,759	3,039	2,994
90	Long term	8,414	10,283	3,054	3,401	1,759	3,039	2,994
91	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Other investment includes financial-account transactions other than transactions for direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives other than reserves, and reserve assets.

2. Consists of near-deposit instruments issued by other financial institutions.

## Table 9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: December 17, 2014 - Next Release Date: March 19, 2015

Line		2012	2013	Not seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
				2013		2014		
				III	IV	I	II	III
1	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreign official agencies (part of table 1.1, line 24)	397,046	286,084	68,527	98,394	28,321	52,279	48,802
2	Portfolio investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 26)	388,997	227,771	42,582	77,481	33,566	22,838	63,994
3	Equity and investment fund shares	61,102	-18,594	-870	-32,049	19,018	-11,088	-980
4	Equity other than investment fund shares	54,266	-16,680	-773	-28,640	16,966	-9,846	-876
5	Investment fund shares	6,836	-1,914	-97	-3,409	2,052	-1,242	-103
6	Debt securities	327,895	246,365	43,451	109,531	14,548	33,926	64,974
7	Short term	14,641	38,558	13,699	31,222	-12,385	-39,029	-7,346
8	Treasury bills and certificates	15,498	25,586	7,758	27,830	-14,648	-42,746	-15,580
9	Federally sponsored agency securities	-3,339	671	906	518	346	566	1,257
10	Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,433	7,770	2,878	1,643	1,096	1,801	3,988
11	Commercial paper and other securities	1,049	4,531	2,157	1,231	821	1,350	2,989
12	Long term	313,254	207,807	29,752	78,309	26,933	72,955	72,320
13	Treasury bonds and notes	418,288	212,430	6,132	87,244	32,769	78,237	59,994
14	State and local government securities	188	405	72	124	89	28	133
15	Federally sponsored agency securities	-118,477	-30,892	19,224	-16,585	-12,020	-7,230	2,412
16	Corporate bonds and notes	13,244	25,453	4,133	7,417	6,022	1,798	9,514
17	Negotiable certificates of deposit	11	410	192	110	73	121	266
18	Other investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 27)	8,049	58,313	25,945	20,913	-5,245	29,441	-15,192
19	Currency and deposits	-1,951	42,710	23,997	15,599	9,814	12,518	-14,169
20	Loans	1,586	5,320	-1,106	1,913	-16,818	13,884	-4,017
21	Trade credit and advances	8,414	10,283	3,054	3,401	1,759	3,039	2,994
22	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.